

# ACROSS THE STATES

PROFILES OF LONG-TERM CARE  
AND INDEPENDENT LIVING



by Ari Houser  
Wendy Fox-Grage  
Mary Jo Gibson

SEVENTH EDITION

# 2006

*In memory of John Luehrs,  
friend, colleague, and advocate,  
whose impact on state long-term  
care policies was profound.*

# Table of Contents

Acknowledgements .....	3
Introduction.....	4
How to Use This Book .....	5
Overview .....	6
Long-Term Care and Independent Living Maps.....	13
State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles.....	21
Population & Projections	
Livable Communities & Need for Long-Term Care	
Home & Community-Based Services (HCBS)	
Nursing Facilities	
Long-Term Care Financing	
Trends	
State Data and Rankings .....	329
Data Documentation .....	333
AARP State and Regional Offices .....	347

# Acknowledgements

We extend our appreciation to the many individuals who contributed to this project by sharing data and research available through their organizations. In particular, we would like to thank Lisa Alecxih at the Lewin Group, Elena Andresen at the University of Florida, Richard Birkel at the Rosalynn Carter Institute for Caregiving, Brian Burwell at Medstat, Nancy Cox at Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Lynn Friss Feinberg and Cara Goldstein at the Family Caregiver Alliance, Charlene Harrington and Helen Carrillo at the University of California San Francisco, Katie Maslow at the Alzheimer’s Association, Robert Mollica at the National Academy for State Health Policy, Lori Smetanka at the National Ombudsman Resource Center, Sandra Timmerman at the Metlife Mature Market Institute, and Brian Webb at the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

We wish to thank our colleagues on the AARP Public Policy Institute’s Independent Living/Long-Term Care Team, each of whom contributed to this publication. Special thanks also go to AARP staff who provided comments on drafts and assistance with data: Ed Dale, Carlos Figueiredo, Ilene Henshaw, Donna DeLeno Neuworth, Kieun Oh, and Leigh Purvis.

The information compiled in this document is presented for the purposes of information, discussion, and debate and does not necessarily represent formal policies of AARP.

# Introduction

*Across the States 2006: Profiles of Long-Term Care and Independent Living* is a compilation of data on many facets of long-term care and independent living in each state and the District of Columbia. Published biennially since 1992 by the AARP Public Policy Institute, the *Across the States* series was developed to help inform policy discussions among public and private sector leaders in long-term care throughout the United States. It presents comparable state-level and national data for 150 indicators from a wide variety of sources, drawn together into a single document. This 7<sup>th</sup> edition of *Across the States* presents the most up-to-date data available at the time of production. The information is displayed in easy-to-use maps, tables, and graphics.

**As in previous editions, readers can find each state’s data and rankings relative to other states for all indicators in one place**—in the profile for each state. Many new indicators have been added to this year’s edition, expanding each state profile section to six pages.

- A subsection on **Population & Projections** includes new indicators on the racial and ethnic diversity of the 65+ population, and the percentage of adults who are caregivers for an older person with a disability or long-term illness.
- A subsection on **Livable Communities & Need for Long-Term Care** contains additional indicators of disability rates in the older population.
- A subsection on **Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)** has new indicators for the number of assisted living facilities and beds, and waiting lists for Medicaid HCBS waiver services.
- A subsection on **Nursing Facilities** includes several new quality, oversight, and resident characteristic indicators.
- A subsection on **Long-Term Care Financing** includes new indicators for Medicaid expenditures per person served, as well as the percentage of Medicaid spending that is paid by the federal government, and the amount of personal income that nursing facility residents are allowed to keep each month to pay for basic expenses.
- An expanded **Trends** subsection now includes current and prior year data in addition to the percentage change between years.

Some of the indicators in *Across the States 2006* may be found in prior editions. Please exercise caution when making comparisons with information in earlier editions because of possible changes in the source or definition of a particular indicator. Complete descriptions of all indicators, and how they may differ from previous editions, are contained in the Data Documentation section in the back of this book.

## How to Use This Book

*Across the States 2006* consists of five main sections: Overview, Long-Term Care and Independent Living Maps, State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles, State Data and Rankings, and Data Documentation. Listed below are tips on using this year's edition.

**For a summary of some the most striking state and national level findings**, please see the Overview section. This section highlights national trends and differences between states, and features key indicators for some of the most important current policy debates.

**To find data on a particular state**, consult the State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles section, organized alphabetically by state. This section provides state- and national-level data and state rankings for 150 indicators in six topic areas. The topic areas are Demographics, Livable Communities & Need for Long-Term Care, Home & Community-Based Services (HCBS), Nursing Facilities, Long-Term Care Financing, and Trends.

**To compare how states are performing on particular measures**, go to the State Profiles section for the states of interest. In addition, the State Data and Rankings section in this edition of *Across the States* contains ranking tables for select indicators, and **readers may download the complete set of ranking tables from the AARP website** (the address is at the bottom of this page). For each indicator, the highest data value is given a rank of 1. It is important to recognize that ranking highest does not necessarily imply “doing the best” (e.g. the highest poverty rate). **For a graphical presentation of select indicators**, please visit the section entitled Long-Term Care and Independent Living Maps. These maps can reveal geographic patterns in such areas as demographics, need for long-term care, independent living, and long-term care policies and financing.

**For additional information about an indicator or to determine the original data source**, refer to the Data Documentation section in the back of the book. Readers should use this section regularly. It identifies the sources of data, provides a detailed explanation for each indicator, presents any caveats or limitations that apply to the data, and describes how the source or indicator definition may differ from previous years. Readers are also encouraged to use *Across the States 2006* as a starting point to explore the data sources used, many of which contain additional state and national data about long-term care and independent living that we were not able to include in the book. For example, **to locate data in a different format (such as raw numbers rather than percents or ratios)**, you may be able to find these in the data sources listed in the Data Documentation section.

For additional copies of *Across the States 2006*, please call the AARP Public Policy Institute's Independent Living/Long-Term Care Team at 202-434-3860, or find it online at <http://www.aarp.org/acrossthestates>.

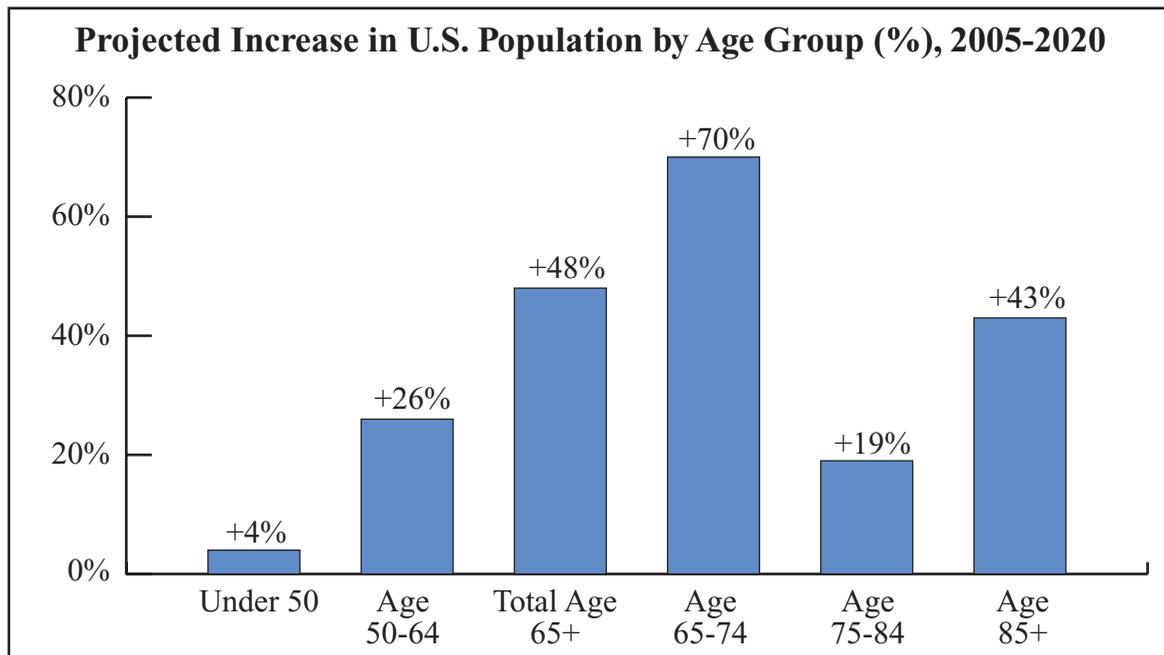
# Overview

*Across the States* provides powerful information and insights to policymakers, researchers, providers, and consumers about the entire range of long-term care services, need, and financing. Thousands of numbers and state rankings, as well as graphs and maps, paint a picture and tell a compelling story about the aging population, the need for long-term care and livable communities, home and community-based services (HCBS), and nursing facilities, and how these services are financed.

*Across the States* is not meant to be read from cover to cover. Rather, it is a reference book that highlights striking state variations and trends in long-term care. Here are some of them.

## AGING POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

From 2005 to 2020, the population age 65 or older and the population age 85 or older will increase by almost one-half (48% and 43% respectively), and the youngest seniors age 65 to 74 will increase by 70%.



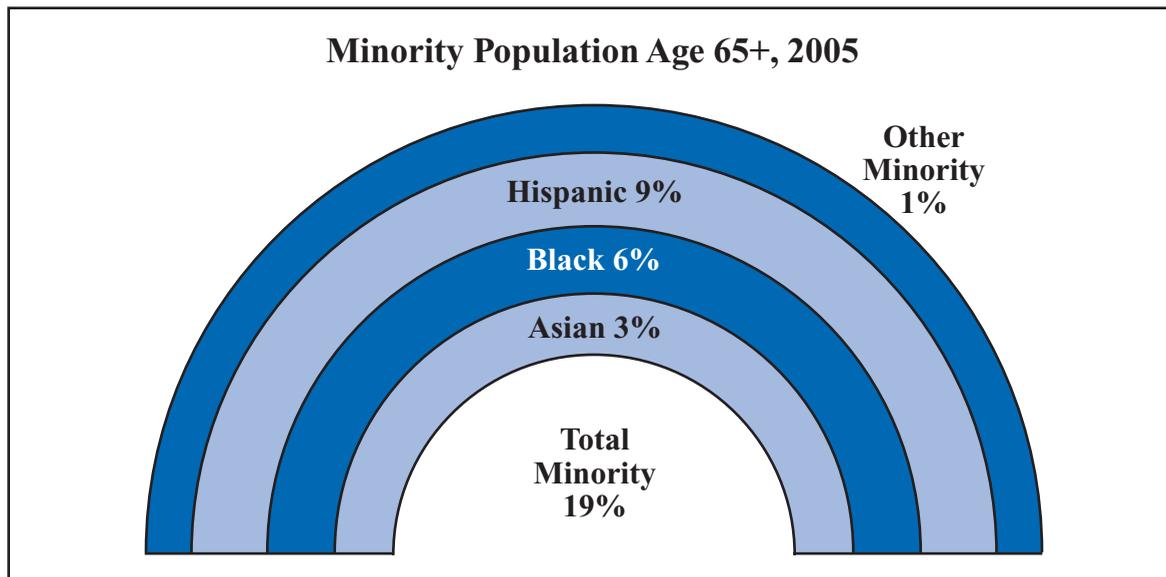
Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau Estimates (2005) and Projections (2020)

The growth of the overall population age 65+ over the next two decades will be largely due to the baby boomers born between 1946 and 1964, but the growth among those age 85 or older is largely due to increased longevity. In 2005, more than 15 percent of the population was age 65 or older in **Florida, West Virginia, and Pennsylvania**, the oldest of the states. By 2020, 42 states are projected to exceed that number.

*In 2005, more than 15 percent of the population was age 65 or older in just three states. By 2020, 42 states are projected to exceed that percentage.*

Although the proportion of older Americans is increasing in every age bracket, it is the oldest old who are most likely to need long-term care. **North Dakota** and **Rhode Island** had the largest percentages of populations over the age of 85 in 2005. In 2020, **North Dakota, Iowa, and South Dakota** are projected to have the highest percentages.

Not only is America aging, but the aging population is racially and ethnically diverse, with 19 percent of people age 65+ reporting that they are non-white or Hispanic.



Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau Estimates.

Minority aging populations in **Hawaii** (Asian) and the **District of Columbia** (Black) outnumber whites. More than one out of the three older people in **New Mexico, California, and Texas**—the states with the highest proportion of Hispanic elders—define themselves as minorities.

## NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE AND LIVABLE COMMUNITIES

Age is not the only indicator of need for long-term care services and more livable communities. Other indicators include:

- Living Alone. Nearly four out of 10 (38%) people age 75+ lived alone in 2005.
- Poverty. In 2005, more than one-half (54%) of people age 65+ lived at or below 300% of the poverty line, an income level that places them at risk of needing public assistance.
- Education. Less than one out of five (18%) people age 65+ had a bachelor's degree or higher in 2005.
- Housing. Although almost 80% of people age 65+ owned their own homes in 2005, about one out of four (26%) spent at least 30% of their income on housing. Among renters, more than half (54%) did.
- Transportation. One out of eight people (12%) age 65+ did not have a vehicle in their household in 2005.

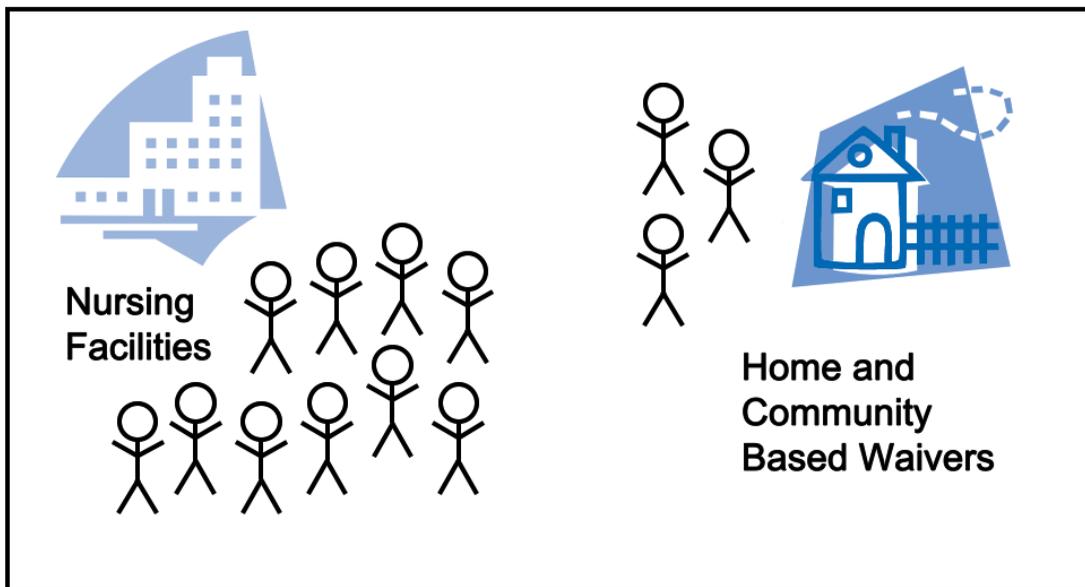
*Nearly four out of 10 people age 75+ lived alone in 2005, and more than one-half of people age 65+ lived at or below 300% of poverty, an income level that places them at risk of needing public assistance.*

# Overview

Disability is another important predictor of the need for long-term care, with two in five (40%) Americans age 65+ having a disability in 2005. About one out of three (31%) people age 65 and older has a physical disability, and one out of ten has a self-care disability.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

**Most people prefer to receive long-term care services in their own homes, and the use of home and community-based services is growing, but public assistance is still weighted toward institutional care.** There were only 3 people receiving Medicaid aged/disabled waiver services for every 10 people receiving nursing facility services in 2002.



Data Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement* and Kitchener, Ng, & Harrington, *Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based Waiver Program Data 1992-2002*, University of California.

In only three states—**Oregon, Alaska, and Washington**—were there more people receiving aged/disabled waiver services than nursing facility services.

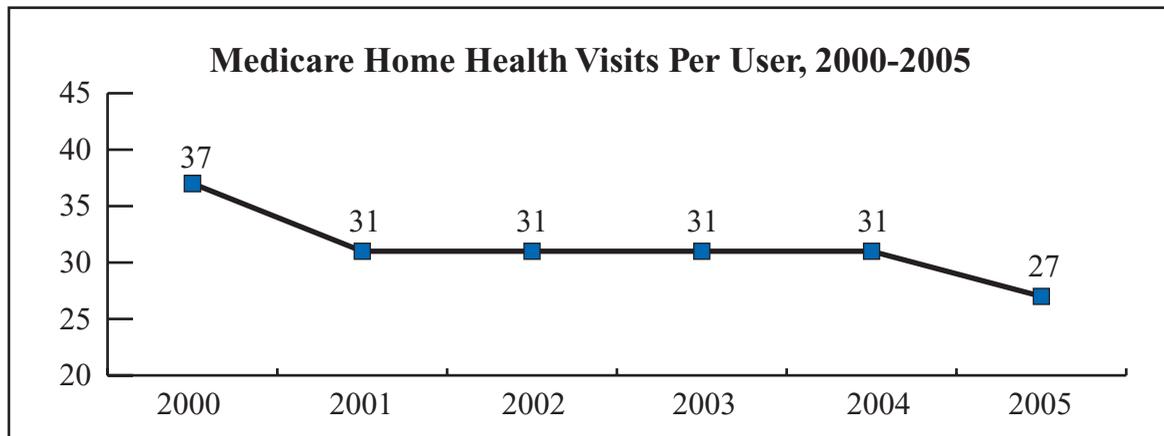
Medicaid HCBS participants grew significantly (26%) from 1999 to 2002, with an increase of 30% in aged/disabled waiver programs. In 2002, there were almost 2.4 million Medicaid HCBS participants, including 530,000 aged/disabled waiver participants. However, most *spending* for HCBS waiver services goes toward people with mental retardation and developmental disabilities, not aged and physically disabled populations.

Ten states—**Alabama, California, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, and Tennessee**—did not provide any Medicaid or state-funded public financing for persons in community-based group residential care settings such as assisted living and personal care homes in 2004.

In addition, states reported about 130,000 people on waiting lists for aged/disabled waiver services in 2004. Over half (about 70,000) lived in **Texas**, but six more states—**Wisconsin, Louisiana, North Carolina, Florida, Maryland, and Mississippi**—had large waiting lists of more than 6,000 people.

*Ten states did not provide any Medicaid or other state-funded public financing for persons in group residential care settings in 2004, and many states had HCBS waiver waiting lists during that same year.*

While *Medicaid* HCBS utilization has increased, *Medicare* home health visits per user decreased 26% between 2000 and 2005.

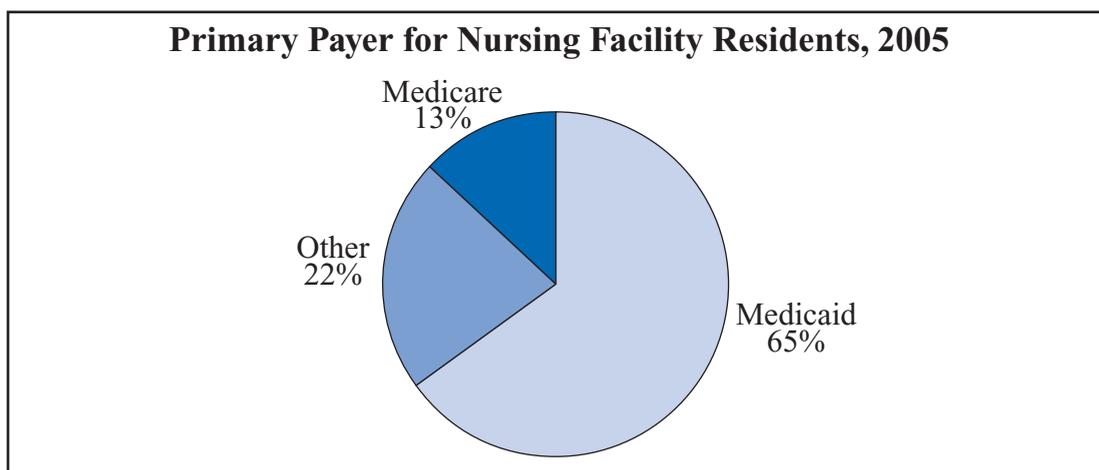


Data Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement* (2000-2002) and *Medicare Home Health Utilization by State* (2003-2005).

The average home health user received 27 home health visits in 2005, a reduction from 37 visits per user in 2000. In fact, every state experienced a decrease in Medicare visits per user. This decrease is significant because Medicare is the major payer for skilled home health care.

## NURSING FACILITIES

**Medicaid is the primary payer for most nursing facility residents.** Almost two-thirds (65%) of nursing facility residents had Medicaid as the primary payer in 2005. Only one out of eight (13%) had Medicare, which only covers short stays. The remaining nursing facility residents had other sources of payment such as private long-term care insurance or out of pocket.



Data Source: Harrington, Carrillo, & LaCava, *Nursing Facilities, Staffing, Residents and Facility Deficiencies, 1999 Through 2005*, University of California.

# Overview

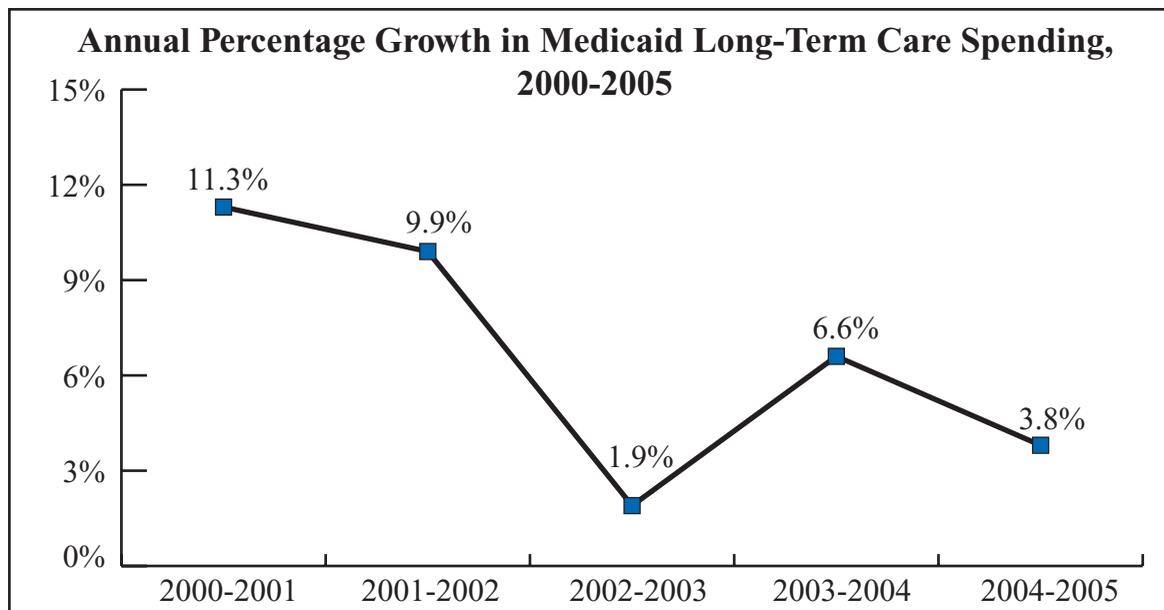
About 1.46 million residents of all ages lived in 16,435 nursing facilities in 2005. Only 3.5% of people age 65+ lived in nursing facilities. Out of a total of 1.71 million nursing facility beds, the occupancy rate was 85%, representing a slight decrease from 2000. Nearly one-half of nursing facility residents (45%) had dementia, and one out of five had other psychological diagnoses.

*In 2005, nearly one-half (45%) of nursing facility residents had dementia, and 20% had other psychological diagnoses.*

Despite the cognitive and physical frailties of nursing home residents, direct care nursing hours averaged less than 4 hours per patient day in 2005. Out of the average 3.7 direct care hours per patient day, Certified Nursing Assistants provided the bulk of this care at 2.3 hours. Ombudsmen, on average, oversaw more than 2,300 long-term care facility beds in 2004.

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

**Medicaid spent \$94.5 billion on long-term care services in 2005, which means that roughly one-third (31%) of total Medicaid expenditures of \$300 billion went toward long-term care.** Medicaid long-term care spending increased by 38% over the five-year period since 2000, while total Medicaid spending increased 55% over the same period. In addition, the rate of long-term care spending growth has slowed since 2000.



Data Source: Burwell, Sredl, & Eiken, *Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005*, Thomson-Medstat.

Out of the total Medicaid long-term care expenditures, about one-half went toward nursing facilities, with 37% going toward HCBS and 13% toward Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF-MR). Although most Medicaid long-term care spending goes toward institutional care, four states—**Oregon, New Mexico, Alaska, and Vermont**—spend 60% or more on HCBS and five other states spend 50% or more. In contrast, **Mississippi** and the **District of Columbia** spend the lowest percentage on HCBS—under 20%.



# Overview

The Medicaid program requires that nursing facility residents have a personal needs allowance of a minimum of \$30 per month. Eight states—**Alabama, Hawaii, Illinois, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina,** and **Virginia**—allowed only the minimum of \$30 in 2006. The U.S. average was about \$48 per month, and ten states allowed at least \$60 per month, led by **Arizona** with \$90, three times the minimum.

**Medicaid has the lowest payment rates for nursing facility care. Private payment rates per day are 45% less for assisted living than nursing facility care.**

## The Long-Term Care Bill

Medicaid Reimbursement per Day in Nursing Facility, 2002	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per Day in Nursing Facility, 2004	\$270
Private Pay Rate per Day in Nursing Facility, 2005 (urban avg.)	\$176
Private Pay Rate per Day in Assisted Living, 2005 (urban avg.)	\$96

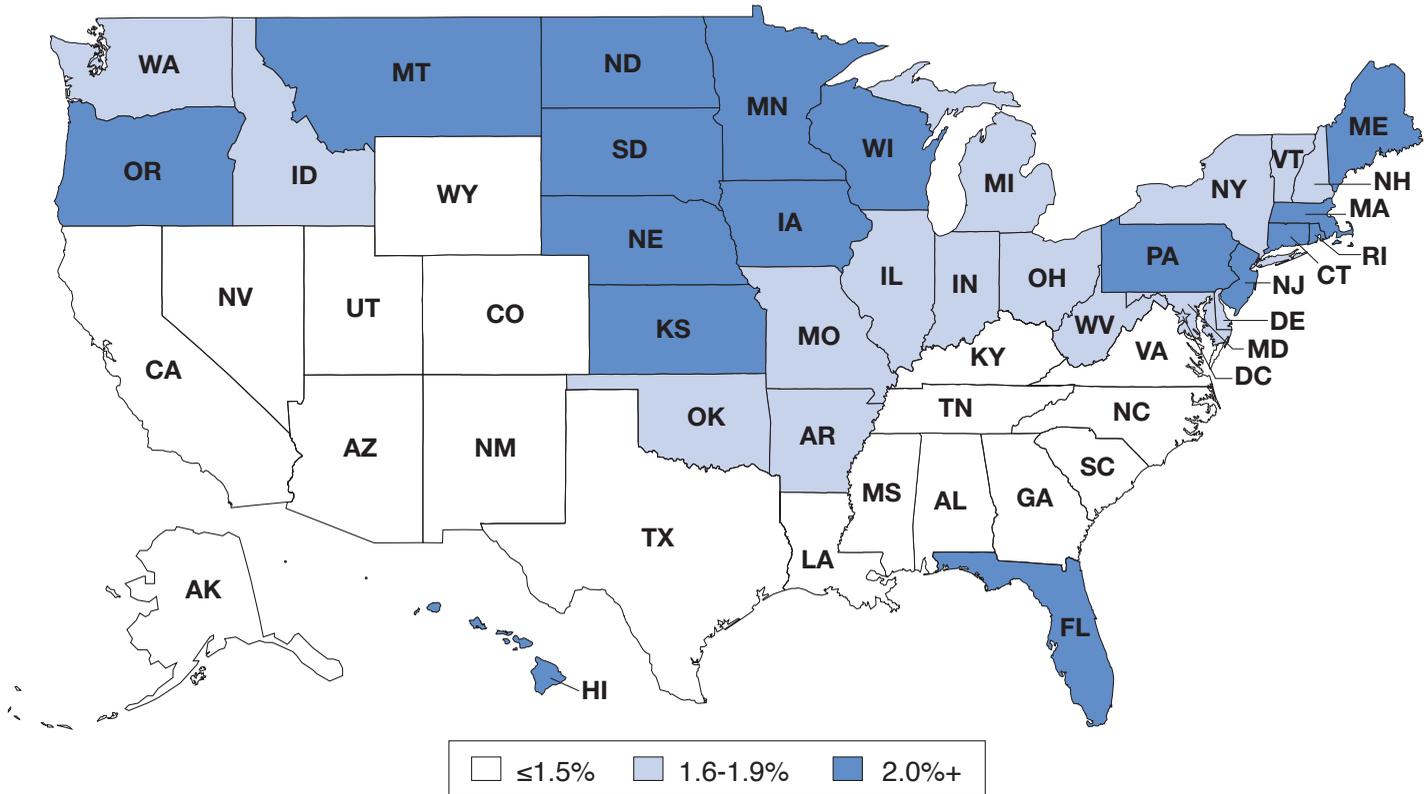
## CONCLUSION

Policymakers are called upon each year to make critical decisions about the regulation and financing of long-term care that impact older people and people with disabilities as well as the people who provide these services. This book is for you—all of you. Its purpose is to provide you with easy access to important facts about long-term care and independent living both in your states as well as in others. The goal is to enhance informed decision-making based on sound facts and data in order to improve the quality of life and quality of care for those who need long-term supports and services.

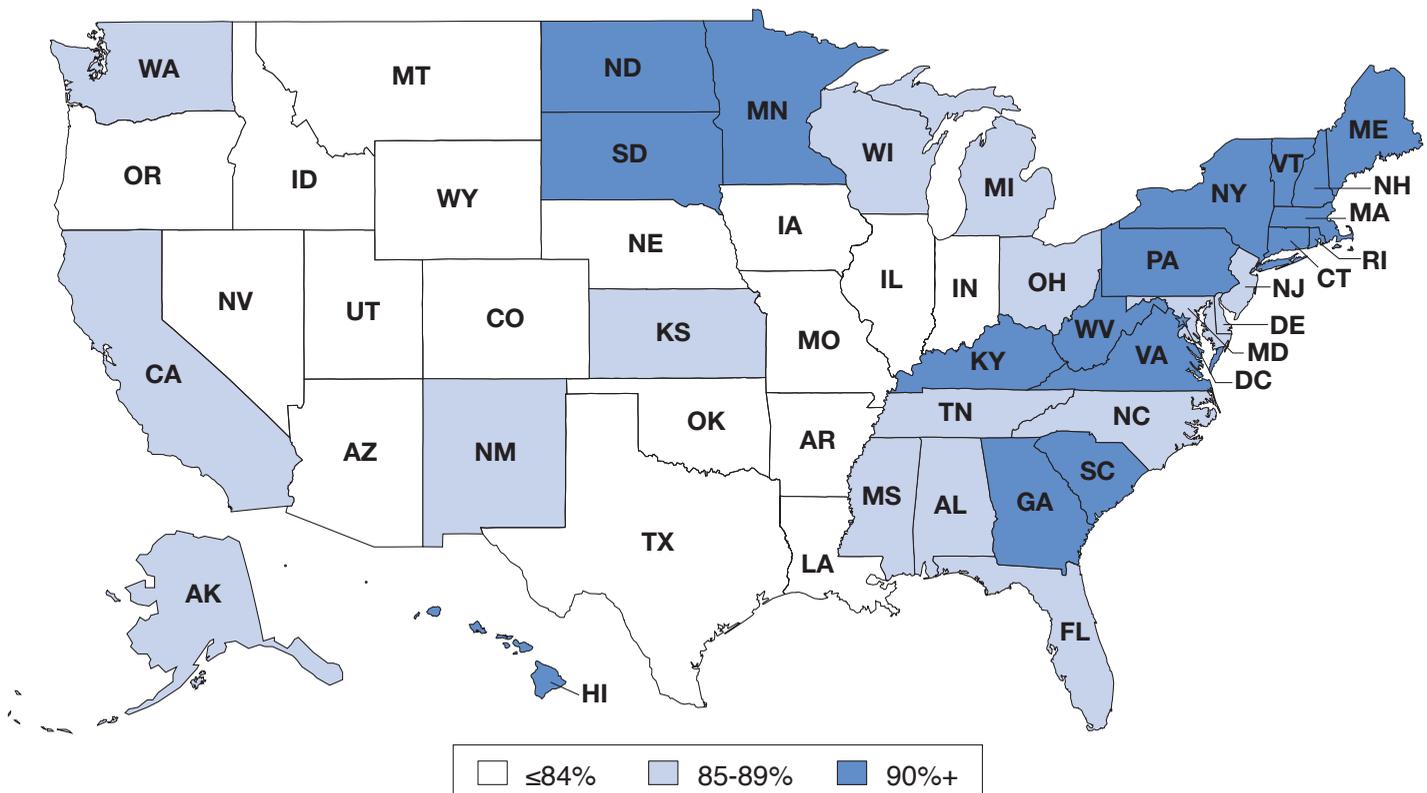
# Long-Term Care and Independent Living Maps

# Long-Term Care

## Percent of Population Age 85+, 2005

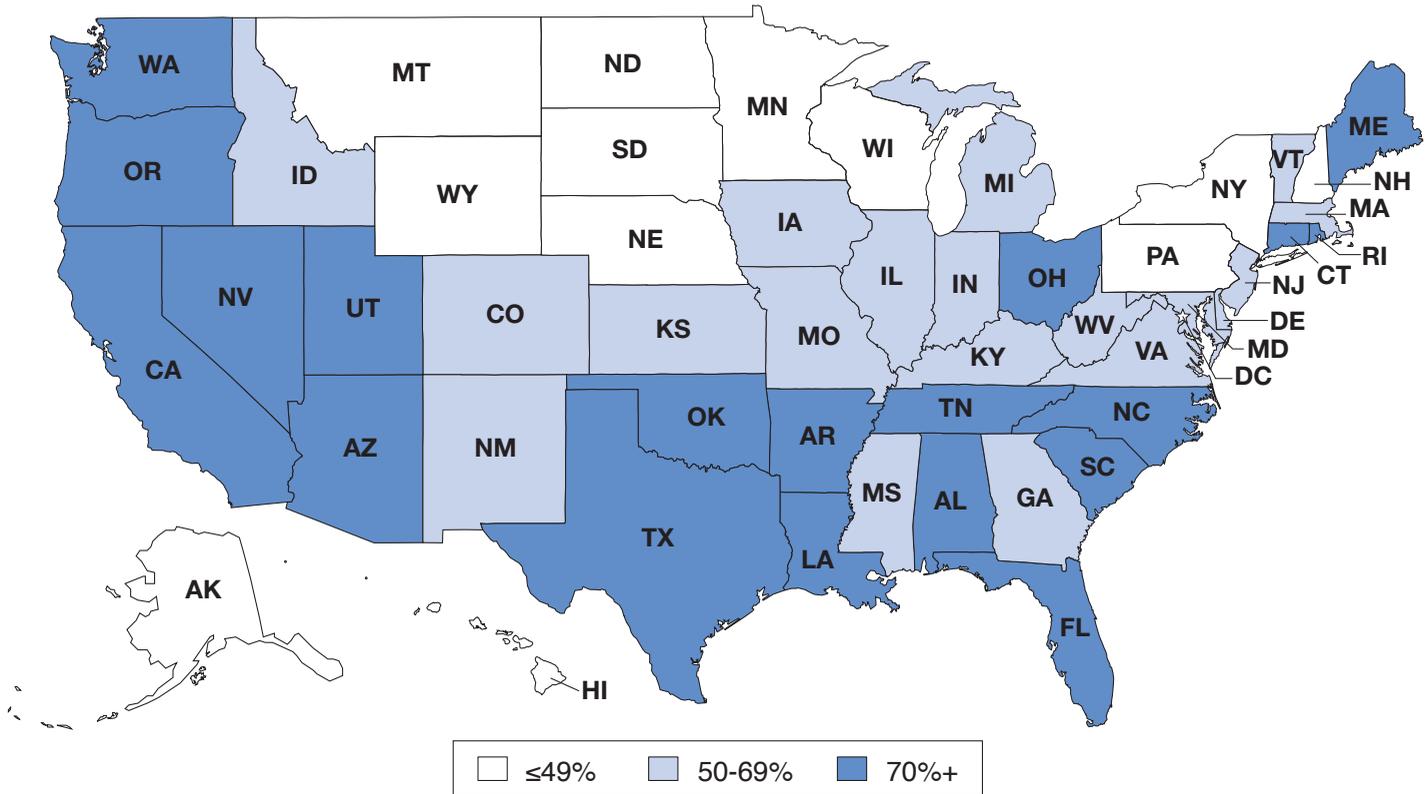


## Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate, 2005

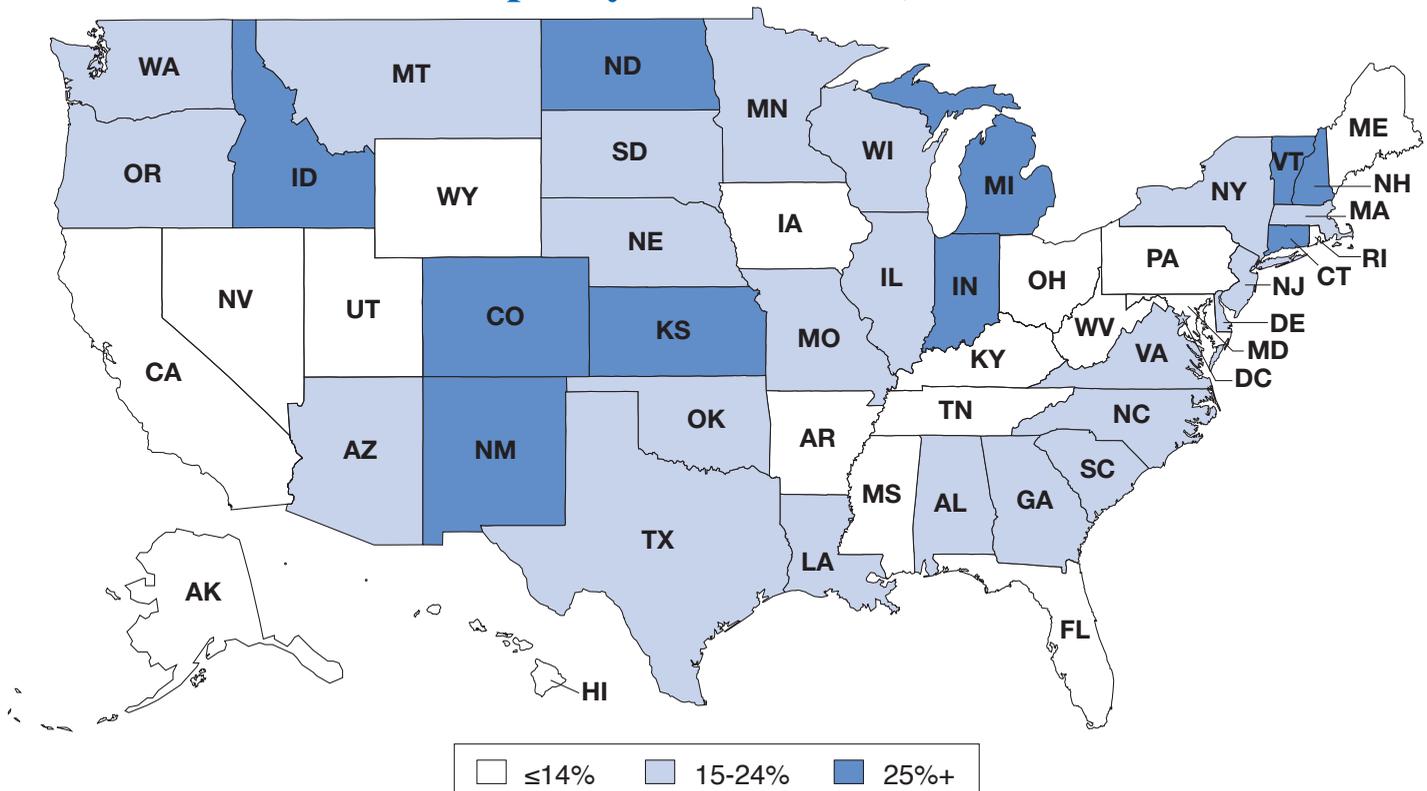


# Long-Term Care

## Percent of Nursing Facilities that are For-Profit, 2005



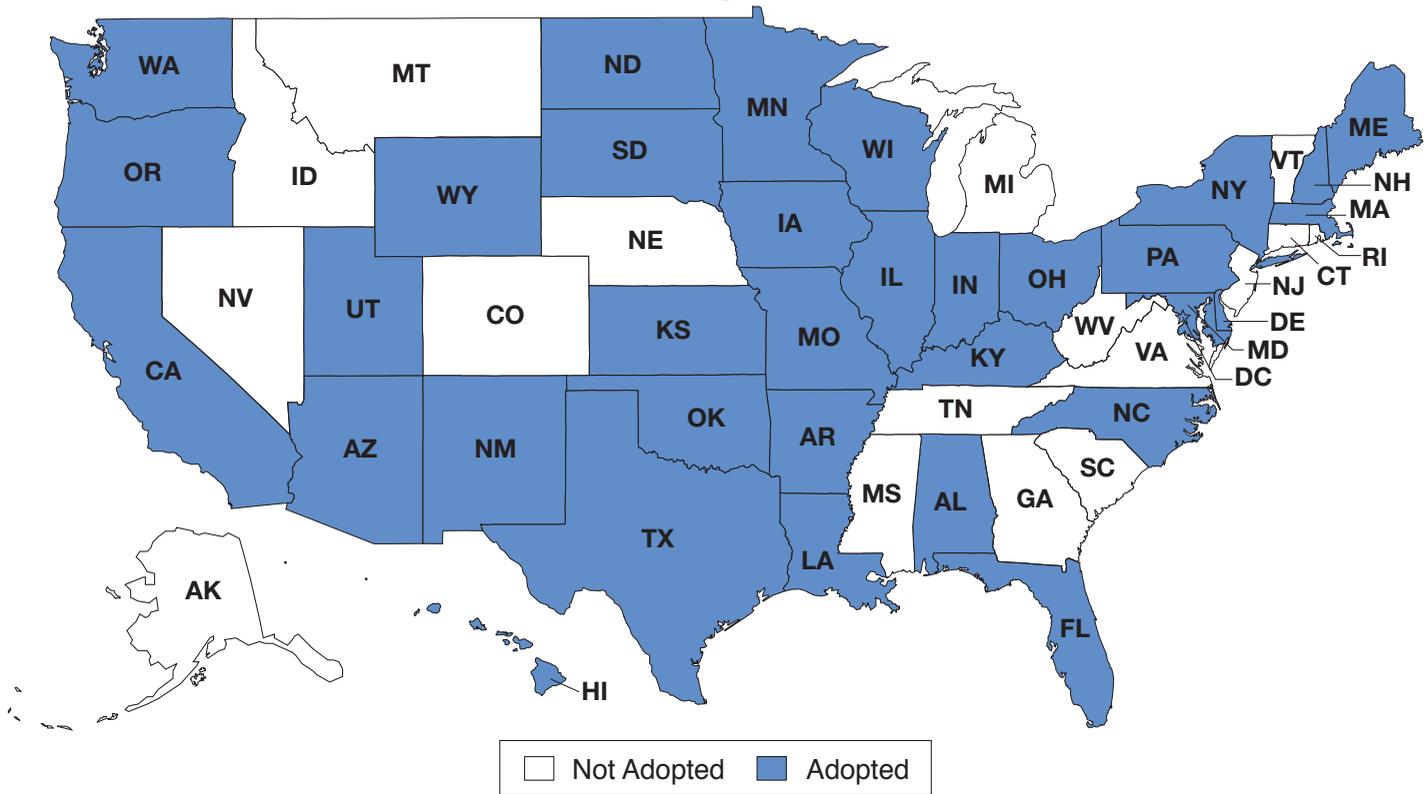
## Percent of Nursing Facilities with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents, 2005



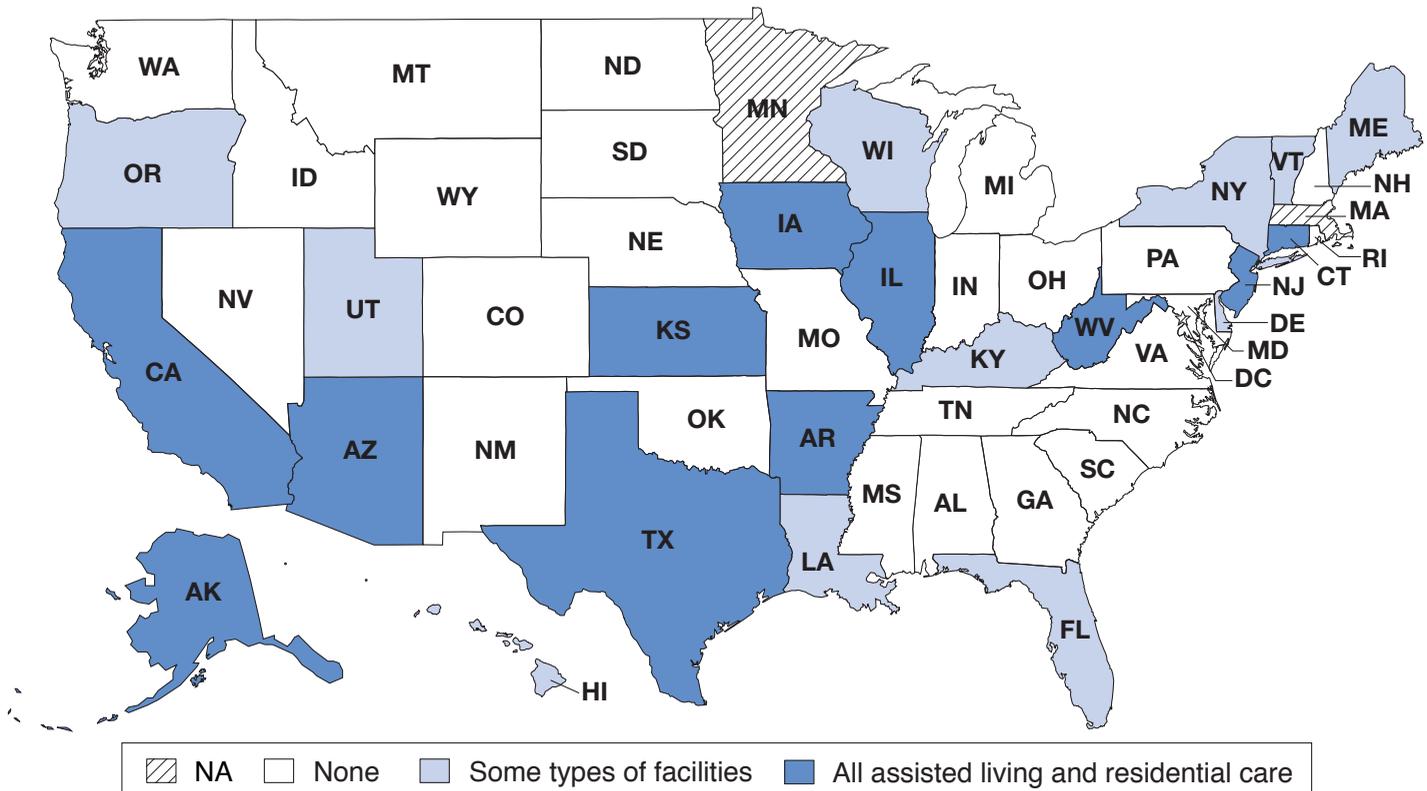


# Long-Term Care

## States Adopting Most Recent NAIC Model Long-Term Care Insurance Regulations, 2006

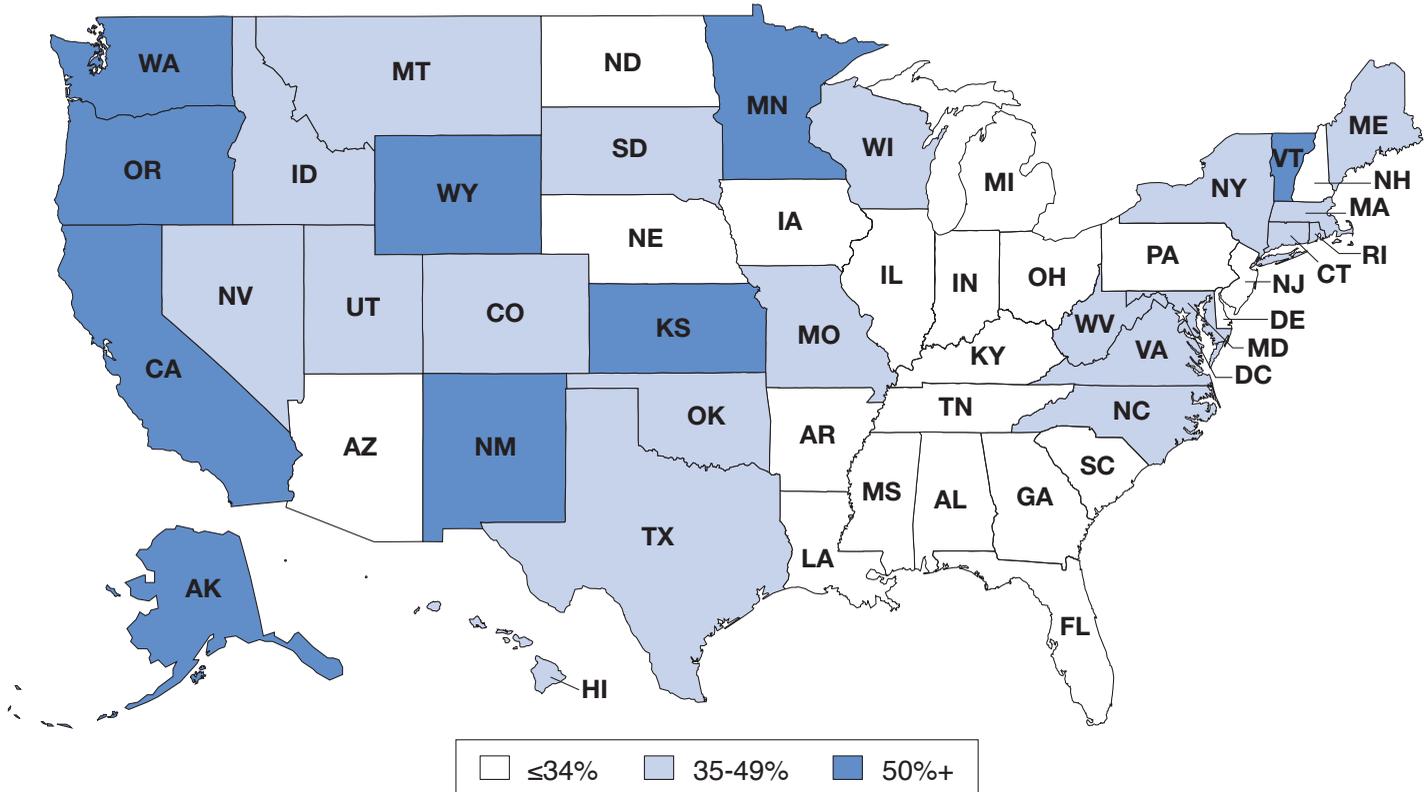


## States Requiring Private Rooms in Assisted Living, 2004

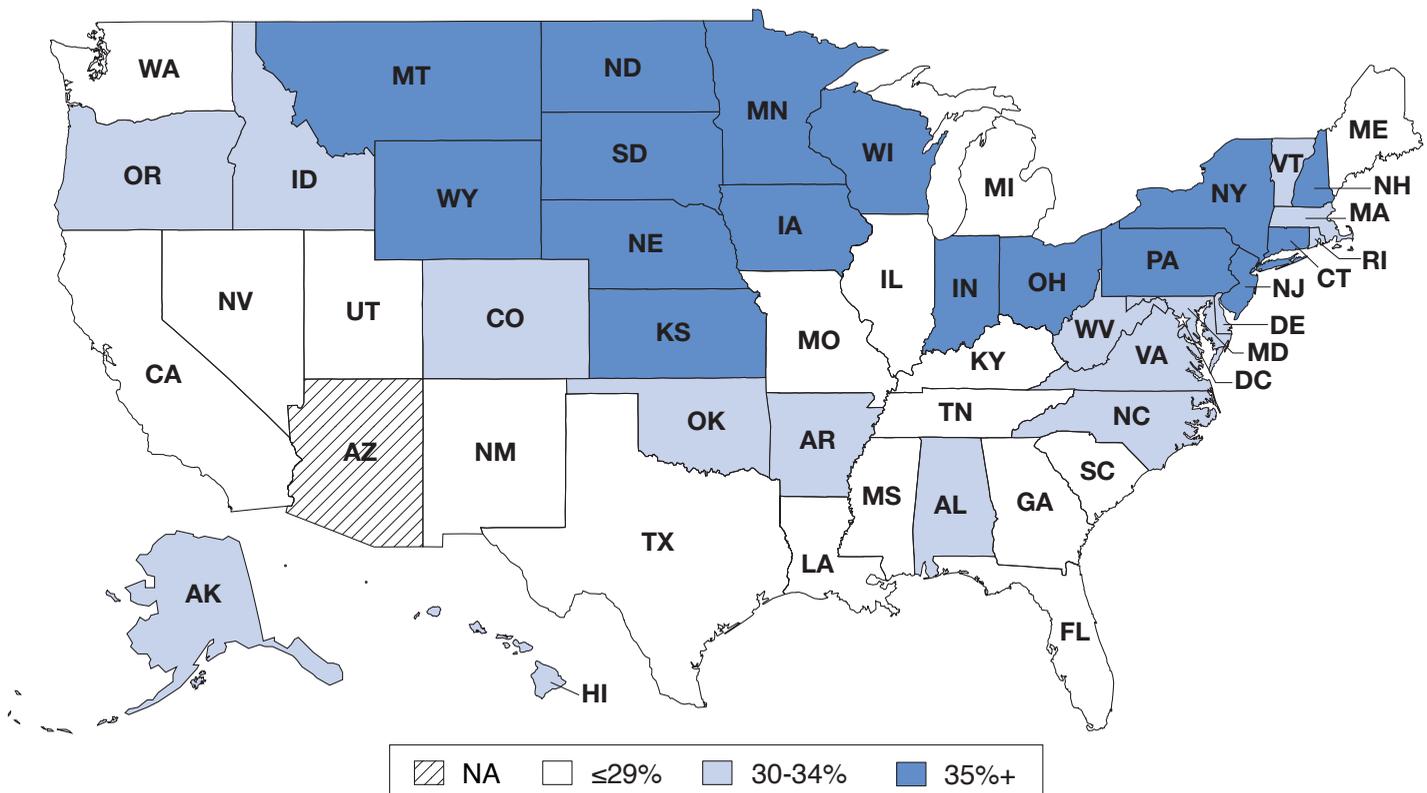


# Long-Term Care

## Medicaid Home & Community-Based Services Spending (% of Total Medicaid Long-Term Care), 2005



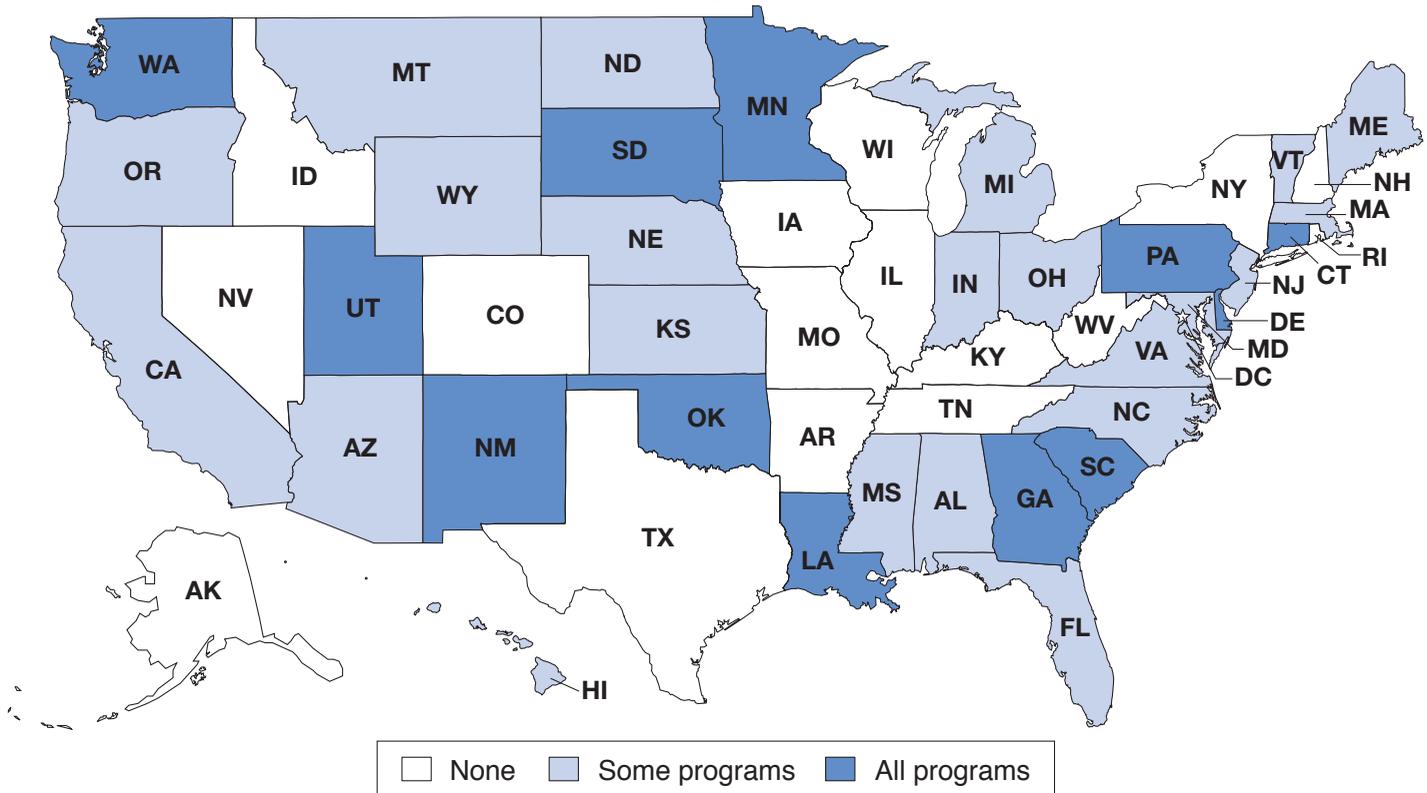
## Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2005



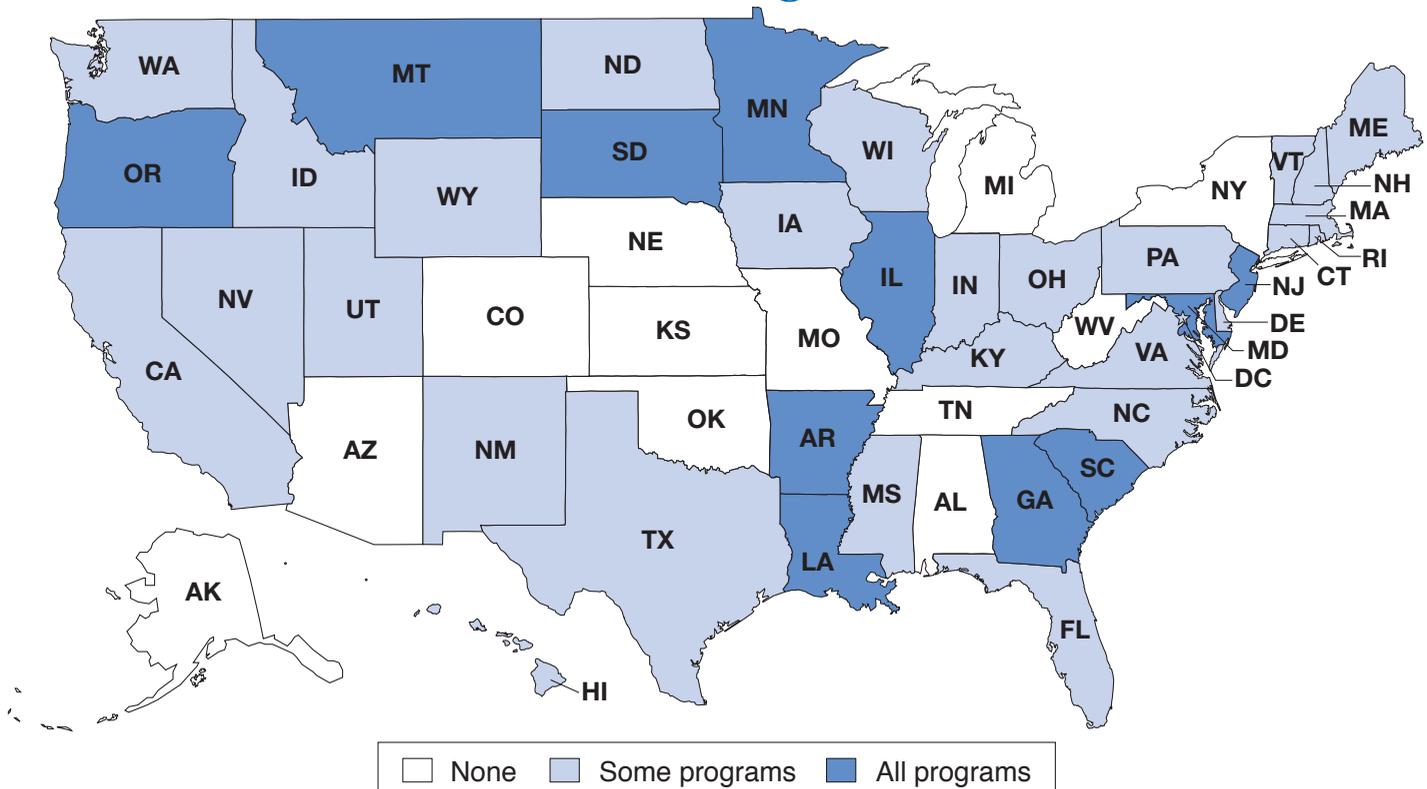


# Long-Term Care

## Family Caregiver Support Programs Include Uniform Assessment Tool, 2003



## Family Caregiver Support Programs Include Training for Staff Who Work with Caregivers, 2003



# **State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles**

# Alabama

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	4,558	23	296,410
	2020	4,729	24	335,805
	% change	+4	38	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.8	16	17.0
	2020	20.0	15	18.9
	% change	+16	28	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.2	18	12.4
	2020	17.8	16	16.3
	% change	+40	29	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.2	5	6.3
	2020	10.5	14	9.5
	% change	+51	45	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.5	24	4.4
	2020	5.1	15	4.6
	% change	+17	26	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	2.2	23	2.2
	% change	+53	15	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	20.3	15	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	42	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	18.6	7	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	42	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	41	45	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	38	20	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	14	41	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.3	10	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.4	8	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	83	12	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	43	44	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	30	36	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

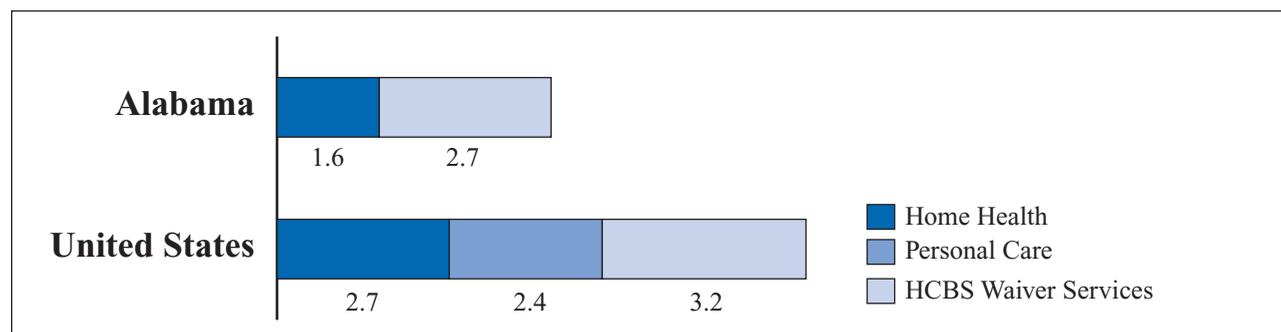
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$24,286	45	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	13.2	6	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	41	6	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	62	7	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	20	2	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	20	7	16
Physical disability	38	4	31
Mobility disability	20	3	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	16	2	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	48	5	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	14	2	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	27	5	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	8	3	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	84,000	19	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+31	27	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.8	15	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	30	9	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	19,235	29	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	4.3	42	8.3
Home health	1.6	23	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.7	35	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.7	27	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	29	27	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



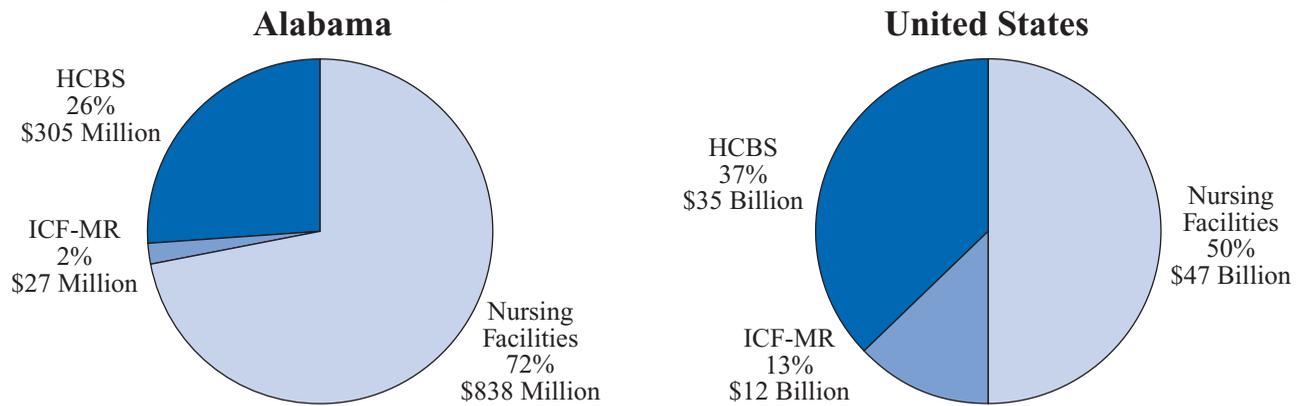
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	23	21	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	7	32	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	335	24	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	9,876	24	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	17	35	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	4	48	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.68	42	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	14	28	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.61	47	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	NA	NA	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	23,459	24	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	48,049	23	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.9	30	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	71	9	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	16	42	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	52	6	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	25	4	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	230	29	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	44	31	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	89	19	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.0	9	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	1.0	1	0.7
CNA hours	2.5	9	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	23	11	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.5	33	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.7	34	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,927	28	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	97	25	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$3,854	26	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$257	36	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$184	15	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$6	45	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$67	43	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$57	39	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$14	31	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	26	42	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	8	38	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$26,633	12	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$10,862	32	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,110	20	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$15,306	32	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$6,311	31	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	70.83	8	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$230	47	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$138	44	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$79	44	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$145	39	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$13	50	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	15.5	4	9.9
	2005	13.2	6	9.9
	% change	-2.4	49	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	44	2	37
	2005	47	5	39
	% change	+2.5	25	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	17,719	28	1,882,490
	2002	19,235	29	2,376,454
	% change	+9	36	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	6,161	23	405,744
	2002	7,627	26	529,463
	% change	+24	31	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	54	5	37
	2005	30	9	27
	% change	-45	49	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	23,347	22	1,436,571
	2005	23,459	24	1,460,185
	% change	+0	23	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	25,101	25	1,671,295
	2005	26,388	24	1,714,022
	% change	+5	13	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	93	4	86
	2005	89	19	85
	% change	-4	41	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$2,701	25	\$194,347
	2005	\$3,854	26	\$300,305
	% change	+43	40	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$906	23	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,170	23	\$94,500
	% change	+29	33	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$664	19	\$39,583
	2005	\$838	19	\$47,238
	% change	+26	22	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$178	27	\$19,030
	2005	\$305	31	\$35,159
	% change	+72	26	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$50	21	\$2,966
	2005	\$66	21	\$5,134
	% change	+32	38	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	664	47	296,410
	2020	774	47	335,805
	% change	+17	11	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.8	16	17.0
	2020	16.1	49	18.9
	% change	+5	49	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	6.6	51	12.4
	2020	12.4	50	16.3
	% change	+119	1	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	4.0	51	6.3
	2020	7.9	47	9.5
	% change	+130	1	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	2.0	51	4.4
	2020	3.3	50	4.6
	% change	+87	1	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	0.6	51	1.7
	2020	1.3	51	2.2
	% change	+149	1	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	27.1	6	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	5.5	4	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.3	34	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.9	24	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	47	15	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	38	31	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	41	19	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	21	13	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	4.5	1	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	9.9	50	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	75	43	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	25	20	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	51	20	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	11	49	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	13	7	12

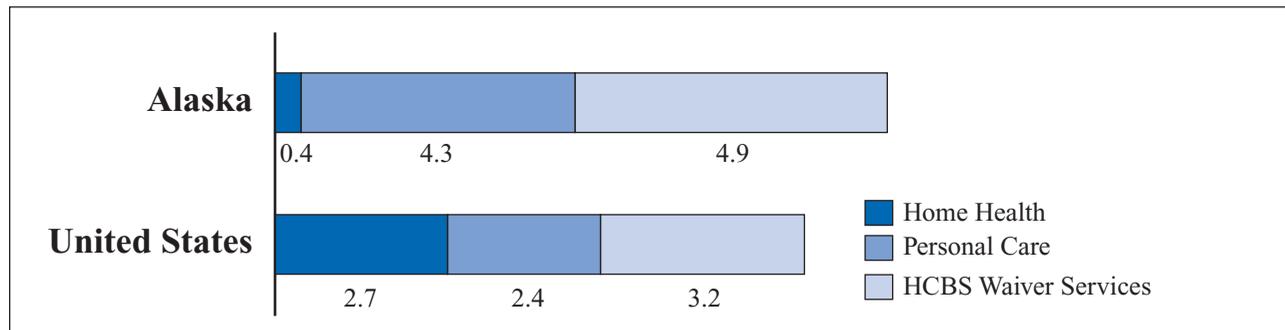
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$36,788	3	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.0	50	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	47	44	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	24	1	16
Physical disability	37	6	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	12	15	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	47	6	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	12	10	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	23	10	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	+0.0	1	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	3,400	51	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+126	2	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	3.7	50	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	17	45	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,129	43	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	9.6	13	8.3
Home health	0.4	48	2.7
Personal care*	4.3	6	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.9	12	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.3	13	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	231	2	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	632	25	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



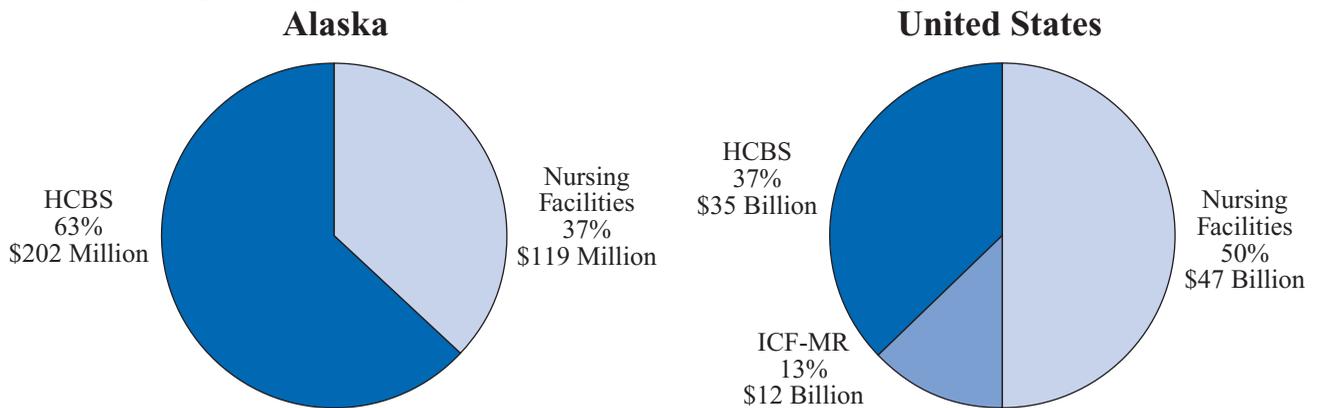
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	39	8	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	28	2	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	162	39	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	1,650	48	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	39	6	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	69	1	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$14.01	1	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	37	3	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$11.97	1	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	629	51	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	1,295	51	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	1.4	51	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	83	1	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	8	47	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	9	51	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	49	13	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	15	51	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	51	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	89	19	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	5.0	1	3.7
RN hours	1.1	1	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.9	1	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	13	35	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.7	21	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.9	42	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	789	50	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	13	50	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$987	45	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	33	18	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$484	7	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$179	17	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$0	49	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$305	2	\$119
Home health	\$1	43	\$12
Personal care*	\$124	2	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$180	4	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$66	2	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	63	3	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	39	2	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$66,580	1	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$21,671	5	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,447	23	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$13,818	7	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$30,035	7	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$15,076	4	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	57.58	34	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$75.00	3	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$282	17	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$473	1	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$137	2	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$218	1	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$22	6	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	6.8	50	9.9
	2005	7.0	50	9.9
	% change	+0.2	20	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	43	5	37
	2005	46	6	39
	% change	+3.1	17	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	3,248	46	1,882,490
	2002	6,129	43	2,376,454
	% change	+89	7	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,057	38	405,744
	2002	2,084	35	529,463
	% change	+97	5	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	21	49	37
	2005	17	45	27
	% change	-19	8	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	595	51	1,436,571
	2005	629	51	1,460,185
	% change	+6	11	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	729	51	1,671,295
	2005	705	51	1,714,022
	% change	-3	34	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	82	39	86
	2005	89	19	85
	% change	+8	2	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$477	47	\$194,347
	2005	\$987	45	\$300,305
	% change	+107	2	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$120	49	\$68,568
	2005	\$322	41	\$94,500
	% change	+168	1	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$60	49	\$39,583
	2005	\$119	48	\$47,238
	% change	+98	1	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$60	41	\$19,030
	2005	\$202	37	\$35,159
	% change	+237	3	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$18	32	\$2,966
	2005	\$44	31	\$5,134
	% change	+141	13	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,939	17	296,410
	2020	8,456	13	335,805
	% change	+42	2	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	15.8	47	17.0
	2020	18.9	31	18.9
	% change	+71	2	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.8	26	12.4
	2020	18.0	14	16.3
	% change	+101	2	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.9	10	6.3
	2020	11.0	9	9.5
	% change	+127	2	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.3	29	4.4
	2020	5.0	17	4.6
	% change	+65	3	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	2.0	35	2.2
	% change	+81	4	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	15.7	20	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.4	18	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.9	36	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	9.9	5	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	53	5	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	33	46	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	19	33	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	22	8	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.8	18	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	12.9	44	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	86	3	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	22	34	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	55	12	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	11	49	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

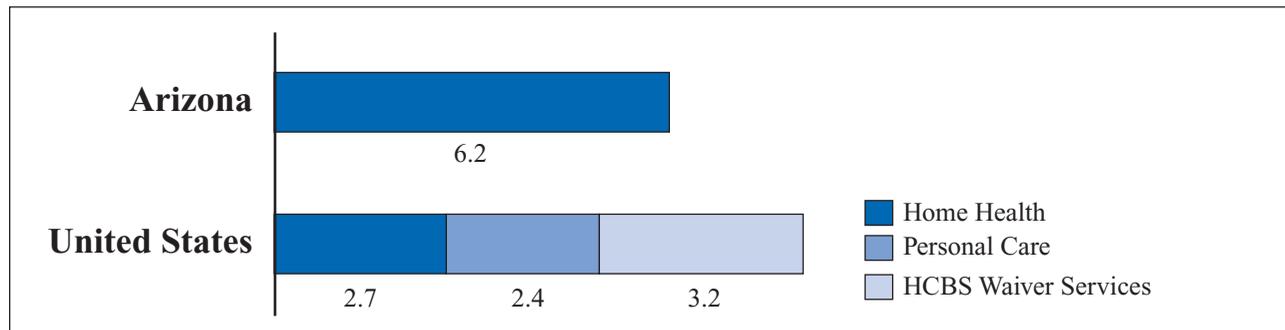
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$31,716	12	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.2	37	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	30	41	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	50	38	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	36	44	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	78,000	21	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+67	11	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	3.9	49	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	18	43	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	33,897	21	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.2	33	8.3
Home health	6.2	3	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	NA	NA	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	NA	NA	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	NA	NA	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	3,076	12	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



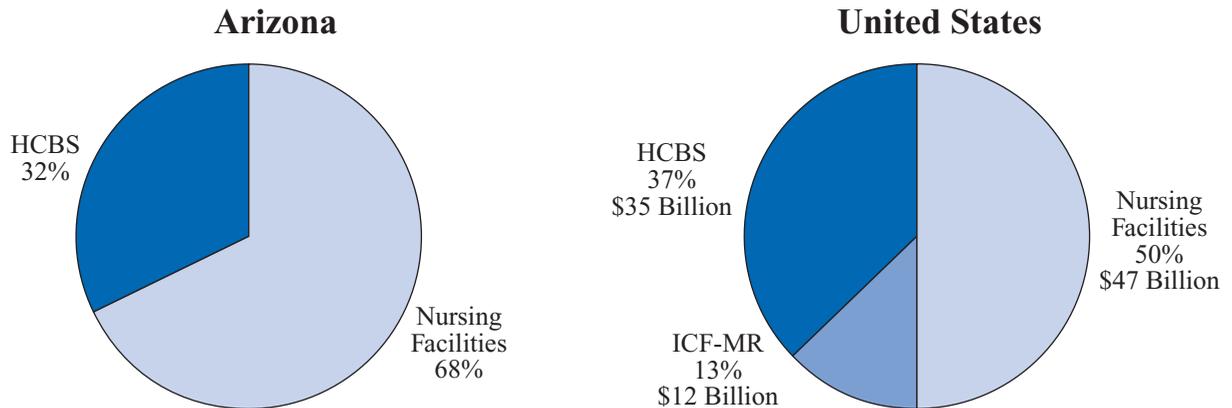
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	10	46	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	3	46	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,509	7	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	24,500	12	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	33	13	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	18	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.30	14	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	12	34	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.02	28	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	NA	NA	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	12,893	33	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	37,893	27	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	1.7	49	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	64	28	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	43	37	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	135	34	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	49	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	78	42	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	16	28	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	11.3	5	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.6	36	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,117	15	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	96	26	80

Medicaid long-term care spending data refer only to fee-for-service spending, not managed care spending. Arizona is unique in operating its long-term care system almost entirely through managed care programs, resulting in data that are not comparable to other states for some spending and participant indicators.

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$5,705	16	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	NA	NA	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	NA	NA	\$319
Nursing facilities	NA	NA	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	NA	NA	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	NA	NA	\$119
Home health	NA	NA	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	NA	NA	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	NA	NA	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	32	33	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	16	15	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,923	35	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$12,681	26	\$10,531
Home health	\$12,683	2	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	NA	NA	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	NA	NA	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	67.45	15	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$90.45	1	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$11	18	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$114	25	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$278	18	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$153	32	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$79	44	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$178	11	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.4	29	9.9
	2005	8.2	37	9.9
	% change	-0.1	32	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	35	32	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+0.1	49	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	26,351	23	1,882,490
	2002	33,897	21	2,376,454
	% change	+29	21	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	NA	NA	405,744
	2002	NA	NA	529,463
	% change	NA	NA	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	24	44	37
	2005	18	43	27
	% change	-27	20	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	11,080	33	1,436,571
	2005	12,893	33	1,460,185
	% change	+16	4	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	13,907	33	1,671,295
	2005	16,456	32	1,714,022
	% change	+18	4	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	80	41	86
	2005	78	42	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$2,211	26	\$194,347
	2005	\$5,705	16	\$300,305
	% change	+158	1	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	NA	NA	\$68,568
	2005	NA	NA	\$94,500
	% change	NA	NA	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	NA	NA	\$39,583
	2005	NA	NA	\$47,238
	% change	NA	NA	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	NA	NA	\$19,030
	2005	NA	NA	\$35,159
	% change	NA	NA	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	NA	NA	\$2,966
	2005	NA	NA	\$5,134
	% change	NA	NA	+73

Medicaid long-term care spending data refer only to fee-for-service spending, not managed care spending. Arizona is unique in operating its long-term care system almost entirely through managed care programs, resulting in data that are not comparable to other states for some spending and participant indicators.

# Arkansas

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,779	32	296,410
	2020	3,060	31	335,805
	% change	+10	23	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.6	22	17.0
	2020	19.6	20	18.9
	% change	+23	18	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.8	9	12.4
	2020	17.4	18	16.3
	% change	+38	32	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.5	3	6.3
	2020	10.3	17	9.5
	% change	+51	45	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	5.0	17	4.6
	% change	+19	23	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.7	28	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+33	33	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	11.9	26	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	42	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	9.6	16	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.0	35	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	43	35	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	48	10	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	13	45	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.4	6	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	17.9	3	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	41	46	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	24	47	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

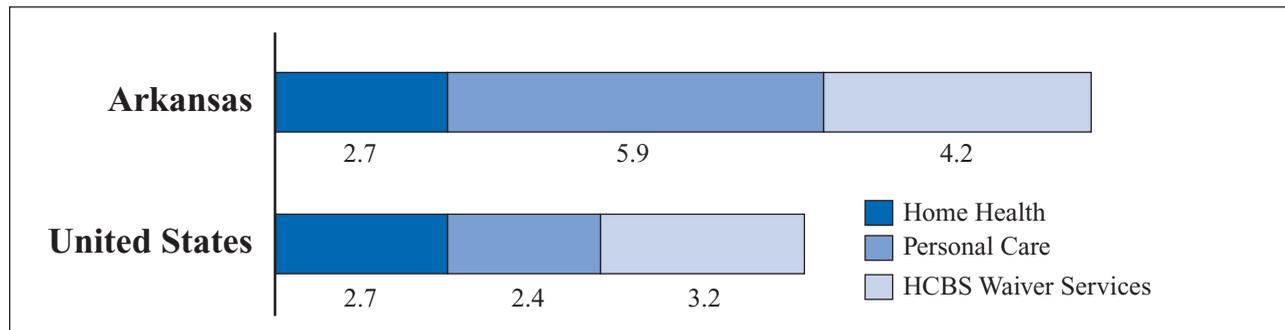
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$23,508	47	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	13.4	4	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	43	3	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	64	3	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	20	2	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	21	5	16
Physical disability	39	2	31
Mobility disability	19	6	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	15	3	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	49	3	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	14	2	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	30	2	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	8	3	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	56,000	30	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+36	24	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	6.7	26	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	29	10	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	34,414	19	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	12.7	5	8.3
Home health	2.7	16	2.7
Personal care*	5.9	3	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.2	20	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.3	13	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	44	17	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,205	20	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



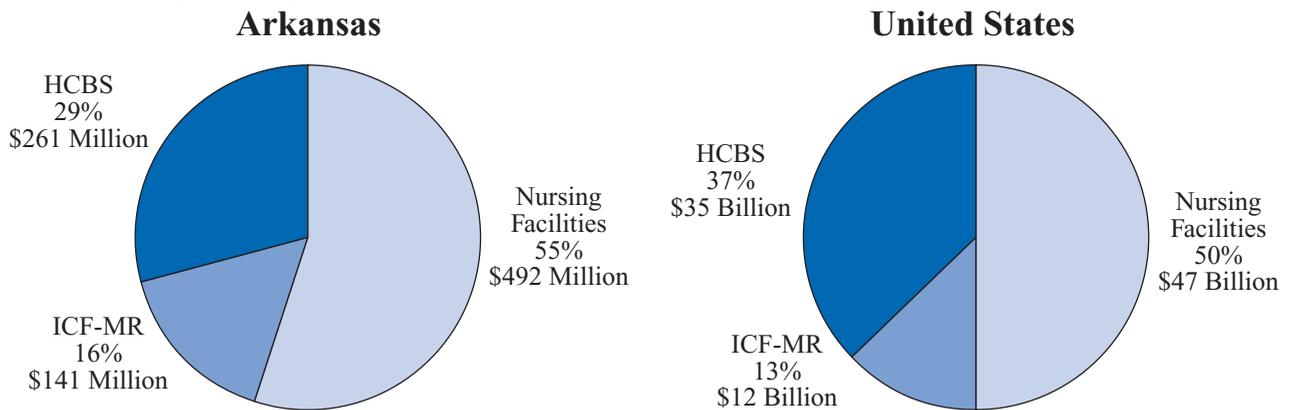
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	45	2	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	9	26	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	117	44	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,644	32	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	12	42	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	24	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$6.70	48	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	30	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.92	45	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	18,265	28	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	31,748	31	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.8	16	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	71	9	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	19	33	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	38	51	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	251	24	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	67	7	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	71	48	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.1	6	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.6	5	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	13	35	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	15.0	1	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.2	10	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,382	13	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,873	28	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	31	24	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$321	23	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$177	18	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$51	11	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$94	32	\$119
Home health	\$16	9	\$12
Personal care*	\$24	14	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$54	40	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$22	22	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	29	37	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	20	10	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,355	47	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$4,699	48	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,404	37	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$3,363	25	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$8,656	48	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,047	39	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	74.75	2	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$8	20	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$94	42	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$221	50	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$120	48	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$69	49	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$125	48	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$14	49	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	13.8	7	9.9
	2005	13.4	4	9.9
	% change	-0.5	38	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	44	2	37
	2005	48	3	39
	% change	+4.1	7	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	38,418	14	1,882,490
	2002	34,414	19	2,376,454
	% change	-10	46	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	8,456	21	405,744
	2002	8,869	24	529,463
	% change	+5	44	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	41	13	37
	2005	29	10	27
	% change	-29	23	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	19,082	28	1,436,571
	2005	18,265	28	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	25,209	24	1,671,295
	2005	25,571	26	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	76	44	86
	2005	71	48	85
	% change	-4	41	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,579	32	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,873	28	\$300,305
	% change	+82	7	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$590	31	\$68,568
	2005	\$893	30	\$94,500
	% change	+51	11	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$304	32	\$39,583
	2005	\$492	27	\$47,238
	% change	+62	6	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$166	29	\$19,030
	2005	\$261	33	\$35,159
	% change	+57	33	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$47	22	\$2,966
	2005	\$62	23	\$5,134
	% change	+33	35	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	36,132	1	296,410
	2020	42,207	1	335,805
	% change	+17	11	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	15.7	48	17.0
	2020	17.6	46	18.9
	% change	+31	9	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	10.7	46	12.4
	2020	14.7	45	16.3
	% change	+60	17	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.4	46	6.3
	2020	8.5	43	9.5
	% change	+82	13	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.8	44	4.4
	2020	4.2	45	4.6
	% change	+31	15	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	2.0	35	2.2
	% change	+54	13	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	34.8	4	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	12.6	2	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	5.5	25	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	16.0	3	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	53	5	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	33	46	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	4	43	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	23	3	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.9	16	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.0	34	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	74	47	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	28	10	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	62	1	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	36	27	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	11	14	12

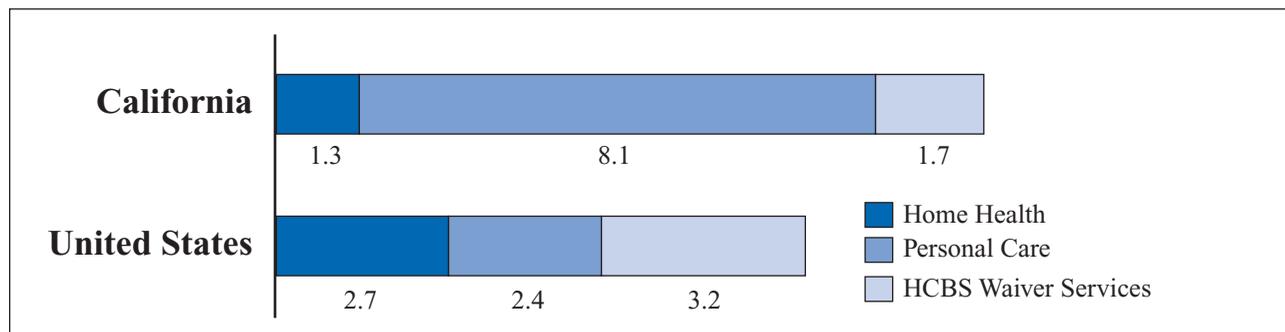
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$33,782	6	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.1	39	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	31	37	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	49	40	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	30	25	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	13	11	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	40	24	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	440,000	1	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+50	17	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.1	39	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	27	14	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	388,286	1	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	11.1	8	8.3
Home health	1.3	27	2.7
Personal care*	8.1	1	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.7	43	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.4	45	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	13	42	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



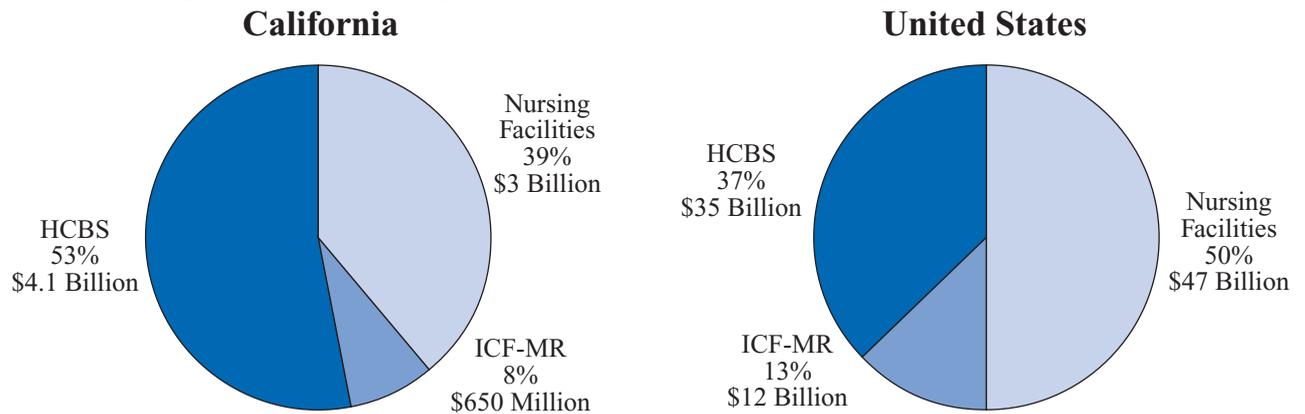
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	17	33	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	13	17	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	6,543	1	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	154,830	1	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	41	3	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	41	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.20	17	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	39	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.97	31	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	40	21	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	107,787	2	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	250,614	1	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.8	41	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	66	19	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	22	26	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	39	49	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	1,325	1	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	32	43	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	86	31	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.7	26	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.5	9	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	9	43	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	13.5	3	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.7	16	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,044	26	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	85	33	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$30,925	2	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	25	43	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$215	44	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$84	46	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$18	35	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$113	23	\$119
Home health	\$4	33	\$12
Personal care*	\$77	4	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$32	48	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$3	46	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	53	8	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	36	3	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$25,023	17	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$7,596	43	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,923	9	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$6,344	13	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$16,254	31	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$6,076	32	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$49.00	26	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$333	1	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$114	25	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$330	1	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$184	19	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$93	25	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$177	12	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$20	12	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.1	34	9.9
	2005	8.1	39	9.9
	% change	+0.0	31	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	37	20	37
	2005	39	24	39
	% change	+1.9	33	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	289,478	1	1,882,490
	2002	388,286	1	2,376,454
	% change	+34	18	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	9,024	19	405,744
	2002	14,743	14	529,463
	% change	+63	10	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	29	33	37
	2005	27	14	27
	% change	-9	1	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	100,940	2	1,436,571
	2005	107,787	2	1,460,185
	% change	+7	9	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	120,243	1	1,671,295
	2005	125,354	1	1,714,022
	% change	+4	16	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	84	33	86
	2005	86	31	85
	% change	+2	9	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$18,722	2	\$194,347
	2005	\$30,925	2	\$300,305
	% change	+65	16	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$3,812	3	\$68,568
	2005	\$7,781	2	\$94,500
	% change	+104	2	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$2,209	3	\$39,583
	2005	\$3,040	3	\$47,238
	% change	+38	16	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$1,216	2	\$19,030
	2005	\$4,091	2	\$35,159
	% change	+237	3	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$84	12	\$2,966
	2005	\$100	17	\$5,134
	% change	+19	41	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	4,665	22	296,410
	2020	5,279	22	335,805
	% change	+13	19	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.3	46	17.0
	2020	17.7	45	18.9
	% change	+22	21	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	10.0	47	12.4
	2020	14.2	46	16.3
	% change	+61	15	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.3	49	6.3
	2020	8.5	43	9.5
	% change	+82	13	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.4	47	4.4
	2020	3.9	46	4.6
	% change	+30	16	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.3	46	1.7
	2020	1.8	45	2.2
	% change	+59	8	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	14.8	22	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.9	15	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.8	30	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	9.5	6	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	47	15	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	38	31	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	NA	NA	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	26	2	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.5	26	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.3	43	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	80	27	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	26	16	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	55	12	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	28	43	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

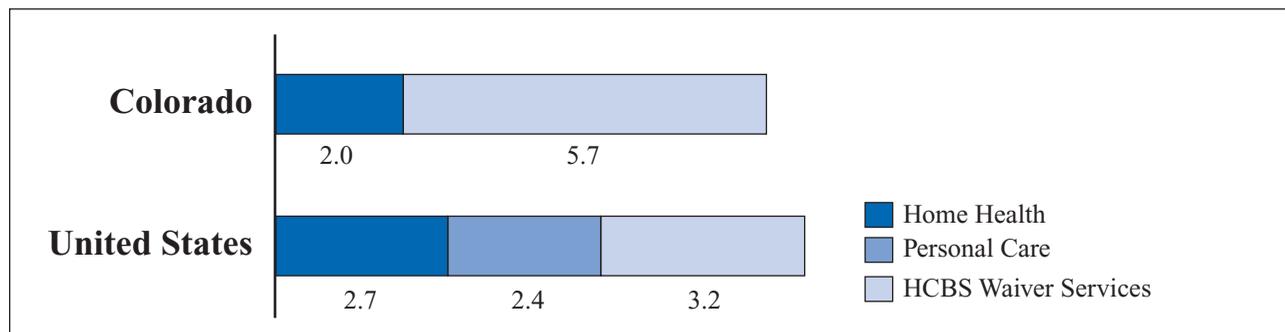
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$31,151	14	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.6	29	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	30	41	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	49	40	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	13	24	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	8	40	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	49,000	33	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+124	3	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.5	34	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	22	23	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	34,293	20	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.6	23	8.3
Home health	2.0	21	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.7	7	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.4	12	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	77	7	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	3,804	9	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



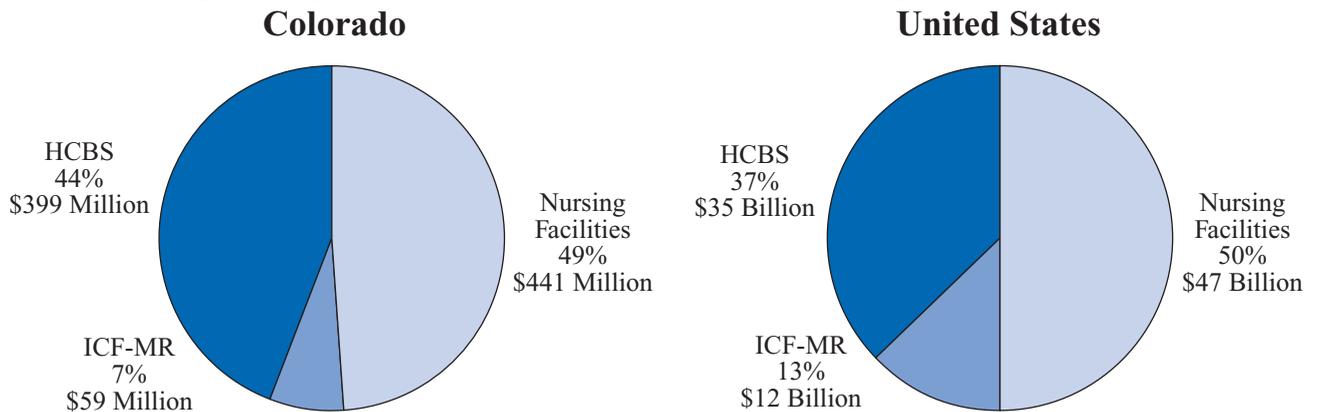
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	29	14	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	10	24	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	525	19	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	13,799	21	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	30	17	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	9	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.40	31	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	39	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.44	22	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	16,669	30	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	35,788	28	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.6	33	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	59	42	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	31	8	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	44	33	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	215	30	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	43	32	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	83	36	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.8	7	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	41	2	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.5	15	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.8	29	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,195	43	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,797	31	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	32	20	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$193	46	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$95	42	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$13	37	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$86	35	\$119
Home health	\$20	6	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$66	30	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12	33	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	44	11	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	22	8	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$21,211	33	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$12,325	27	\$10,531
Home health	\$9,736	4	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$13,218	37	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,722	33	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$123	21	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$289	12	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$158	28	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$97	18	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$163	19	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$24	3	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.4	44	9.9
	2005	8.6	29	9.9
	% change	+1.2	4	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+0.2	48	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	27,047	21	1,882,490
	2002	34,293	20	2,376,454
	% change	+27	23	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	11,481	14	405,744
	2002	15,160	13	529,463
	% change	+32	26	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	34	19	37
	2005	22	23	27
	% change	-35	37	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	17,078	29	1,436,571
	2005	16,669	30	1,460,185
	% change	-2	30	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	19,415	29	1,671,295
	2005	20,018	29	1,714,022
	% change	+3	19	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	88	25	86
	2005	83	36	85
	% change	-5	46	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,963	29	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,797	31	\$300,305
	% change	+43	40	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$742	26	\$68,568
	2005	\$899	29	\$94,500
	% change	+21	40	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$364	27	\$39,583
	2005	\$441	29	\$47,238
	% change	+21	28	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$361	17	\$19,030
	2005	\$399	24	\$35,159
	% change	+11	50	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$67	14	\$2,966
	2005	\$55	24	\$5,134
	% change	-18	47	+73

# Connecticut

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	3,510	29	296,410
	2020	3,676	29	335,805
	% change	+5	35	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.2	10	17.0
	2020	20.1	13	18.9
	% change	+16	28	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.5	12	12.4
	2020	17.5	17	16.3
	% change	+36	34	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	35	6.3
	2020	9.4	32	9.5
	% change	+61	31	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.0	10	4.4
	2020	5.3	11	4.6
	% change	+11	34	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.5	3	1.7
	2020	2.9	4	2.2
	% change	+22	44	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	10.7	27	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.4	18	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	5.8	23	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	3.5	12	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	5	41	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	22	8	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.0	40	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.5	26	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	76	40	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	35	2	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	49	26	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	51	6	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	12	9	12

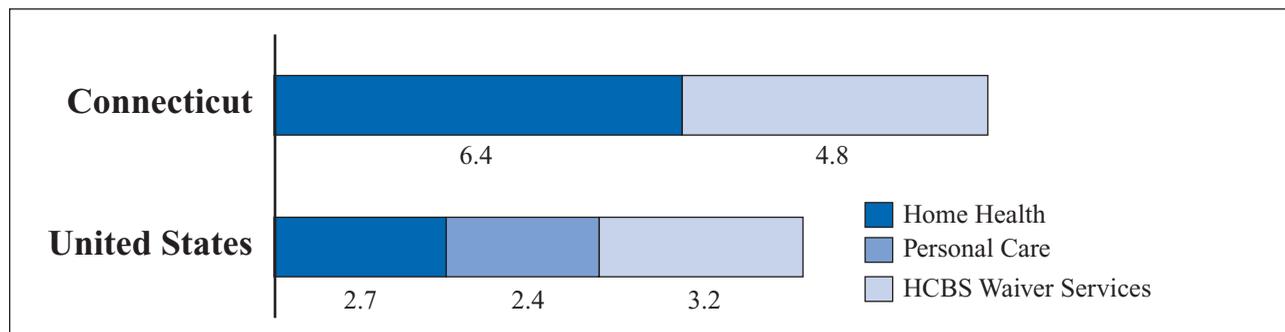
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$32,751	7	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.5	45	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	27	47	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	46	47	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	26	48	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	9	40	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	35	49	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	13	51	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	68,000	25	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+12	45	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.8	5	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	29	10	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	38,782	18	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	11.2	7	8.3
Home health	6.4	2	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.8	14	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.1	16	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	26	30	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	65	38	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



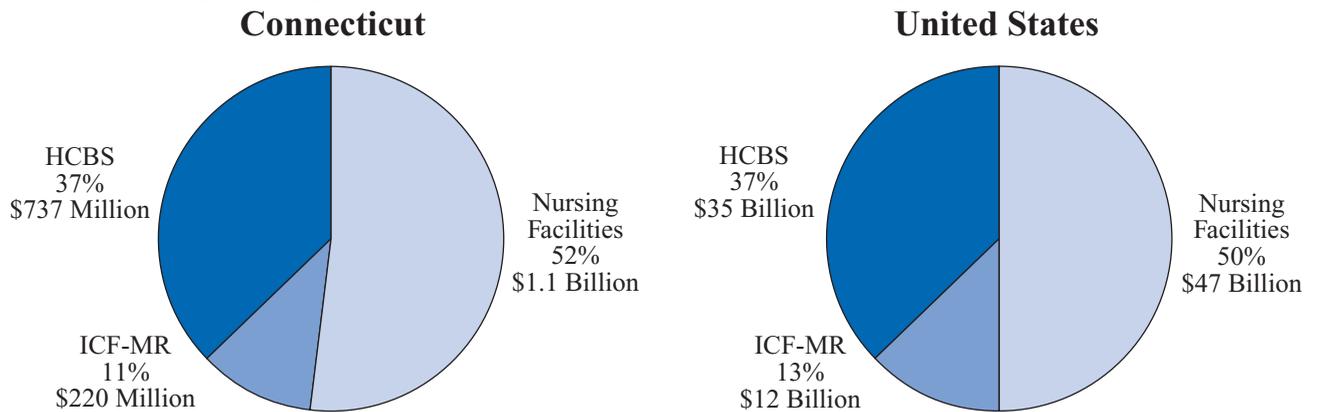
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	18	32	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	14	14	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	166	38	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	2,753	44	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	6	49	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	24	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.55	10	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	23	6	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$11.87	2	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	27,568	21	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	60,815	20	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.8	4	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	65	24	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	17	3	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	18	37	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	13	49	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	245	26	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	63	10	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	93	3	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	43	1	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.8	14	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.9	42	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,987	18	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,113	25	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	49	2	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$572	2	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$299	4	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$63	9	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$210	7	\$119
Home health	\$52	3	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$158	8	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$30	12	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	37	23	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	15	16	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$29,910	6	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$15,964	18	\$10,531
Home health	\$7,185	5	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$27,654	12	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,230	29	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$61.00	6	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$24	9	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$165	2	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$299	7	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$292	2	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$120	7	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$138	42	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$22	6	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.0	49	9.9
	2005	7.5	45	9.9
	% change	+0.5	15	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	32	48	37
	2005	33	51	39
	% change	+1.2	42	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	39,568	13	1,882,490
	2002	38,782	18	2,376,454
	% change	-2	42	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	9,176	18	405,744
	2002	10,540	20	529,463
	% change	+15	38	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	43	9	37
	2005	29	10	27
	% change	-33	32	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	29,681	19	1,436,571
	2005	27,568	21	1,460,185
	% change	-7	44	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	31,576	20	1,671,295
	2005	29,762	22	1,714,022
	% change	-6	43	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	94	2	86
	2005	93	3	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,266	20	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,113	25	\$300,305
	% change	+26	50	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,776	12	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,007	14	\$94,500
	% change	+13	45	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$985	12	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,050	14	\$47,238
	% change	+7	36	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$561	10	\$19,030
	2005	\$737	14	\$35,159
	% change	+31	48	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$65	16	\$2,966
	2005	\$104	16	\$5,134
	% change	+60	28	+73

# Delaware

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	844	45	296,410
	2020	963	45	335,805
	% change	+14	17	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.5	26	17.0
	2020	21.6	2	18.9
	% change	+41	4	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.3	13	12.4
	2020	18.3	13	16.3
	% change	+57	19	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.0	8	6.3
	2020	10.9	10	9.5
	% change	+76	20	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	5.2	12	4.6
	% change	+30	16	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.7	28	1.7
	2020	2.2	23	2.2
	% change	+47	19	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	15.3	21	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.4	18	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	12.1	11	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.5	29	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	48	12	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	33	46	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	27	27	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	19	20	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.0	15	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.3	17	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	85	5	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	56	10	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	29	39	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

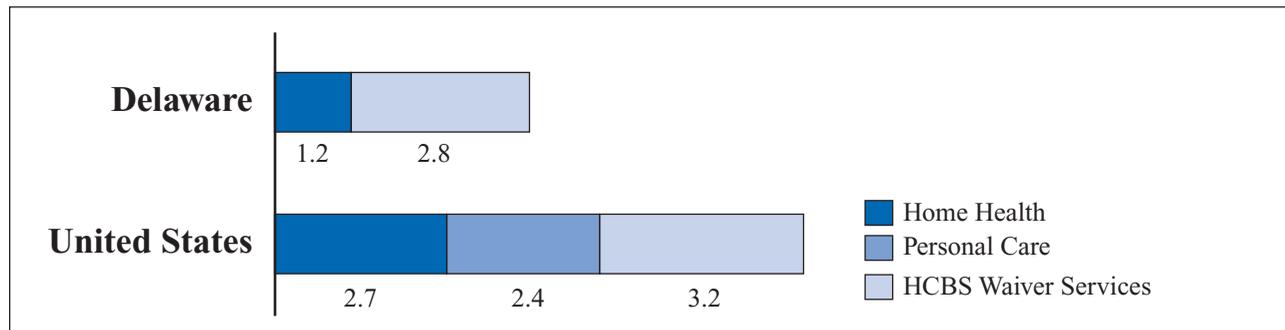
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$33,838	5	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.2	49	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	28	45	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	50	38	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	9	51	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	36	44	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.4	6	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	12,000	47	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+33	25	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.5	18	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	18	43	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	3,258	50	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	4.0	43	8.3
Home health	1.2	28	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.8	33	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.4	30	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	31	26	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	14	40	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



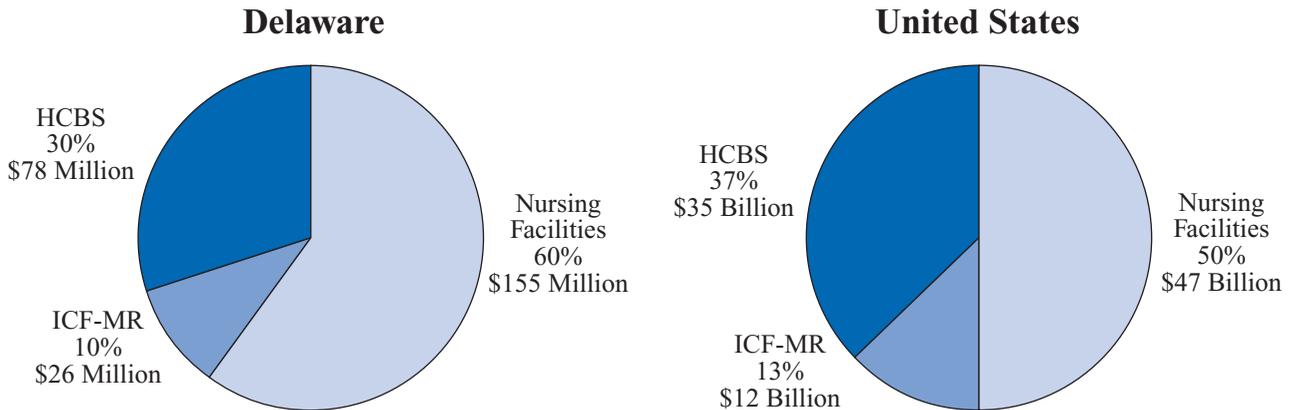
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	14	41	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	14	14	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	32	50	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	1,738	47	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	16	37	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	NA	NA	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.54	2	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	39	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.76	12	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	45	20	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	3,872	46	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	8,200	47	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.5	36	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	60	39	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	16	6	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	47	19	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	44	47	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	39	36	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	89	19	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.0	9	3.7
RN hours	0.8	7	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	22	13	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	3.2	42	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.2	23	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,530	35	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$868	46	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$306	26	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$183	16	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$31	27	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$92	33	\$119
Home health	\$8	23	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$84	25	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$17	28	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	30	35	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	9	34	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$40,894	3	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$17,256	12	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,446	15	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$23,285	19	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9,557	16	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.38	39	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$44.00	30	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$1	37	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$160	3	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$284	16	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$189	16	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$140	1	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$174	13	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.9	38	9.9
	2005	7.2	49	9.9
	% change	-0.6	40	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	35	44	39
	% change	+1.4	40	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	2,709	49	1,882,490
	2002	3,258	50	2,376,454
	% change	+20	26	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	734	45	405,744
	2002	1,123	46	529,463
	% change	+53	15	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	31	30	37
	2005	18	43	27
	% change	-40	41	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	3,540	47	1,436,571
	2005	3,872	46	1,460,185
	% change	+9	6	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	3,955	47	1,671,295
	2005	4,341	46	1,714,022
	% change	+10	6	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	90	16	86
	2005	89	19	85
	% change	+0	18	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$526	45	\$194,347
	2005	\$868	46	\$300,305
	% change	+65	16	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$176	46	\$68,568
	2005	\$258	48	\$94,500
	% change	+47	18	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$93	46	\$39,583
	2005	\$155	42	\$47,238
	% change	+66	4	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$50	45	\$19,030
	2005	\$78	48	\$35,159
	% change	+55	35	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$8	40	\$2,966
	2005	\$14	42	\$5,134
	% change	+82	22	+73

# District of Columbia

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	551	50	296,410
	2020	481	51	335,805
	% change	-13	51	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.6	44	17.0
	2020	14.8	50	18.9
	% change	-23	51	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.2	34	12.4
	2020	12.8	49	16.3
	% change	-8	51	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.2	30	6.3
	2020	7.2	50	9.5
	% change	+2	51	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.3	29	4.4
	2020	3.7	47	4.6
	% change	-24	51	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	1.9	40	2.2
	% change	-8	51	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	72.2	2	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.0	14	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	67.0	1	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	3.5	12	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	51	1	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	0	45	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	29	1	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.9	3	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	12.1	46	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	58	51	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	33	6	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	58	5	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	73	1	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	35	1	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$29,957	16	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	17.4	1	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	37	16	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	52	33	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	20	2	14

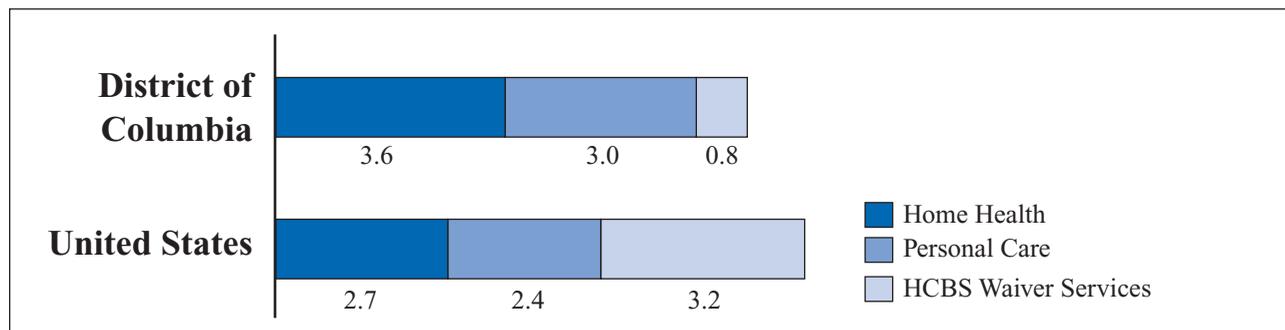
<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	13	50	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	12	15	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.3	3	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	10,000	48	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+0	49	+38

# District of Columbia | 3

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.7	32	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	19	39	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	4,170	48	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.4	26	8.3
Home health	3.6	10	2.7
Personal care*	3.0	10	2.4
HCBS waiver services	0.8	50	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.3	47	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	5	48	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	31	11	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	13	17	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	200	32	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	1,866	46	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	28	21	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	41	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.05	37	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	NA	NA	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.99	29	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.



## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,261	41	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	24	45	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$553	3	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$320	3	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$144	1	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$89	34	\$119
Home health	\$58	2	\$12
Personal care*	\$1	30	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$30	49	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12	33	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	16	50	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	7	41	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$23,783	21	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$4,800	47	\$10,531
Home health	\$5,157	8	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$3,696	24	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$7,577	49	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$8,331	20	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	70.00	11	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$70.00	4	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$15	15	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$302	5	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$268	3	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$126	6	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$199	5	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	16.4	3	9.9
	2005	17.4	1	9.9
	% change	+1.0	7	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	34	47	39
	% change	-1.8	51	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	4,452	45	1,882,490
	2002	4,170	48	2,376,454
	% change	-6	44	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	NA	NA	405,744
	2002	193	50	529,463
	% change	NA	NA	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	33	23	37
	2005	19	39	27
	% change	-44	48	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	2,813	49	1,436,571
	2005	2,801	49	1,460,185
	% change	+0	23	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	2,988	50	1,671,295
	2005	3,030	50	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	94	2	86
	2005	92	7	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$797	41	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,261	41	\$300,305
	% change	+58	24	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$225	42	\$68,568
	2005	\$305	43	\$94,500
	% change	+36	26	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$140	41	\$39,583
	2005	\$176	40	\$47,238
	% change	+26	22	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$14	50	\$19,030
	2005	\$49	50	\$35,159
	% change	+246	2	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	NA	NA	\$2,966
	2005	\$6	47	\$5,134
	% change	NA	NA	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	17,790	4	296,410
	2020	23,407	3	335,805
	% change	+32	3	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.6	22	17.0
	2020	21.6	2	18.9
	% change	+62	3	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	16.8	1	12.4
	2020	21.8	1	16.3
	% change	+71	6	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	8.5	1	6.3
	2020	12.8	1	9.5
	% change	+99	5	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	1	4.4
	2020	6.1	1	4.6
	% change	+32	14	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.2	7	1.7
	2020	2.9	4	2.2
	% change	+68	7	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	20.3	15	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.1	23	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	7.2	20	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	11.9	4	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	56	1	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	32	49	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	6	40	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	20	16	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.4	30	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.8	38	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	84	9	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	28	10	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	59	3	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	14	48	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

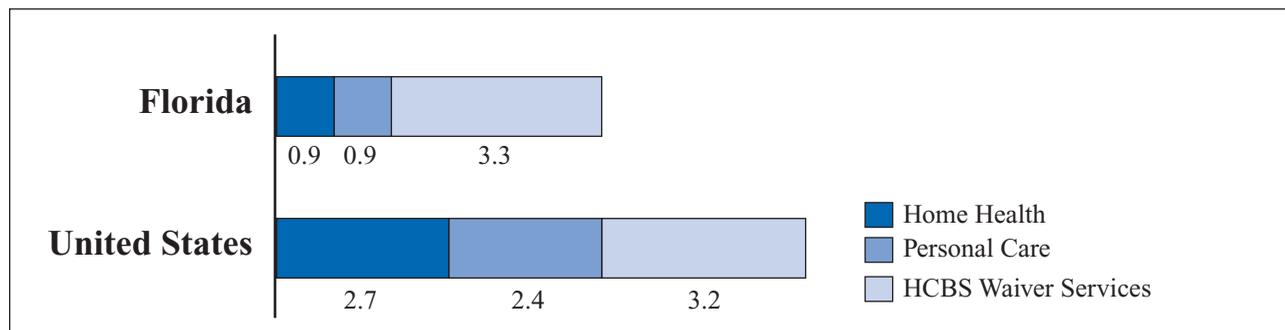
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$30,079	15	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	10.1	19	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	53	31	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	13	24	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	38	35	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	20	17	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	360,000	2	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+64	12	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.2	9	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	33	5	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	84,841	5	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	5.1	39	8.3
Home health	0.9	37	2.7
Personal care*	0.9	23	2.4
HCBS waiver services	3.3	29	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.4	30	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	21	33	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	18,355	2	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



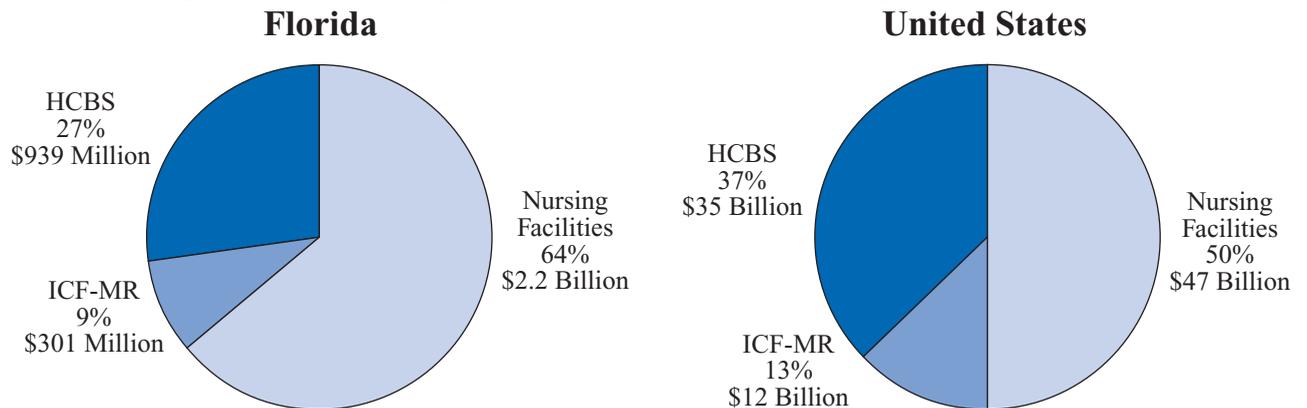
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	19	29	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	6	37	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	2,250	3	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	74,762	3	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	25	25	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	3	50	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.37	32	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	44	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.89	33	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	6,728	5	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	72,909	7	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	196,111	3	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.4	46	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	60	39	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	19	1	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	21	29	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	45	30	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	20	14	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	689	6	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	27	46	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	89	19	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.4	3	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	1.0	1	0.7
CNA hours	2.8	3	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	6	48	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.9	12	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.2	23	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	7,893	2	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	30	47	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$13,374	5	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	26	39	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$195	45	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$125	36	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$17	36	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$53	46	\$119
Home health	\$8	23	\$12
Personal care*	\$1	30	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$43	44	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$8	41	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	27	41	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	9	34	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$21,674	30	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$8,473	40	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,367	25	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$1,884	28	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$11,936	40	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,615	35	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	58.90	30	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$35.00	41	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$64	6	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$134	9	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$275	21	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$166	24	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$87	30	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$131	45	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	9.1	22	9.9
	2005	10.1	19	9.9
	% change	+1.0	7	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	34	37	37
	2005	37	34	39
	% change	+2.3	29	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	51,251	8	1,882,490
	2002	84,841	5	2,376,454
	% change	+66	10	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	16,805	8	405,744
	2002	22,470	7	529,463
	% change	+34	24	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	39	14	37
	2005	33	5	27
	% change	-15	2	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	69,458	7	1,436,571
	2005	72,909	7	1,460,185
	% change	+5	12	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	81,003	7	1,671,295
	2005	81,947	7	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	86	32	86
	2005	89	19	85
	% change	+3	7	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$7,599	6	\$194,347
	2005	\$13,374	5	\$300,305
	% change	+76	9	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$2,346	8	\$68,568
	2005	\$3,469	6	\$94,500
	% change	+48	16	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,591	7	\$39,583
	2005	\$2,229	5	\$47,238
	% change	+40	14	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$475	13	\$19,030
	2005	\$939	10	\$35,159
	% change	+98	17	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$89	9	\$2,966
	2005	\$139	11	\$5,134
	% change	+57	29	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	9,073	9	296,410
	2020	10,844	8	335,805
	% change	+20	8	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	15.7	48	17.0
	2020	18.0	43	18.9
	% change	+37	7	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	9.6	49	12.4
	2020	13.0	48	16.3
	% change	+62	11	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.4	46	6.3
	2020	7.9	47	9.5
	% change	+75	22	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.1	49	4.4
	2020	3.6	49	4.6
	% change	+42	5	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.1	47	1.7
	2020	1.4	49	2.2
	% change	+55	12	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	23.8	11	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.6	16	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	20.2	6	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.8	25	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	39	49	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	25	29	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	17	29	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.3	10	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	17.1	4	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	26	16	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	52	18	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	26	46	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

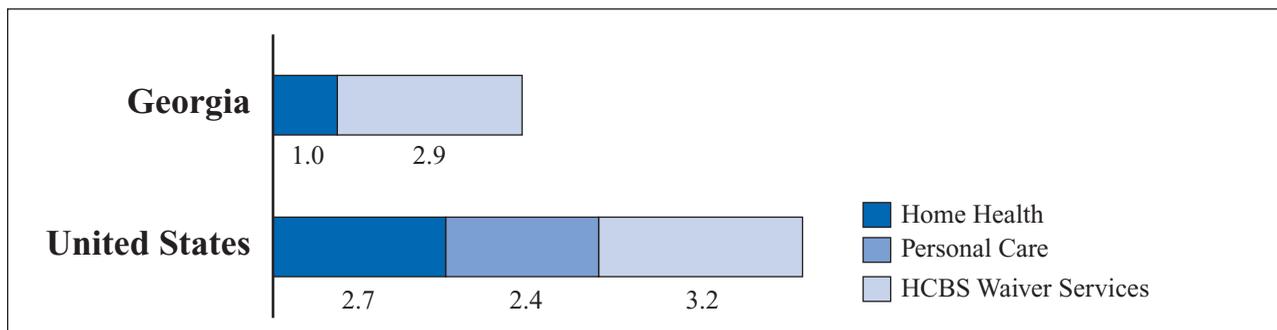
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,727	37	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	12.4	11	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	38	11	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	56	19	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	19	7	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	34	11	31
Mobility disability	19	6	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	14	7	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	44	10	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	12	10	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	22	12	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	110,000	12	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+45	20	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.3	21	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	25	16	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	33,513	22	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	3.9	44	8.3
Home health	1.0	33	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.9	31	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.8	26	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	37	20	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	2,851	13	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



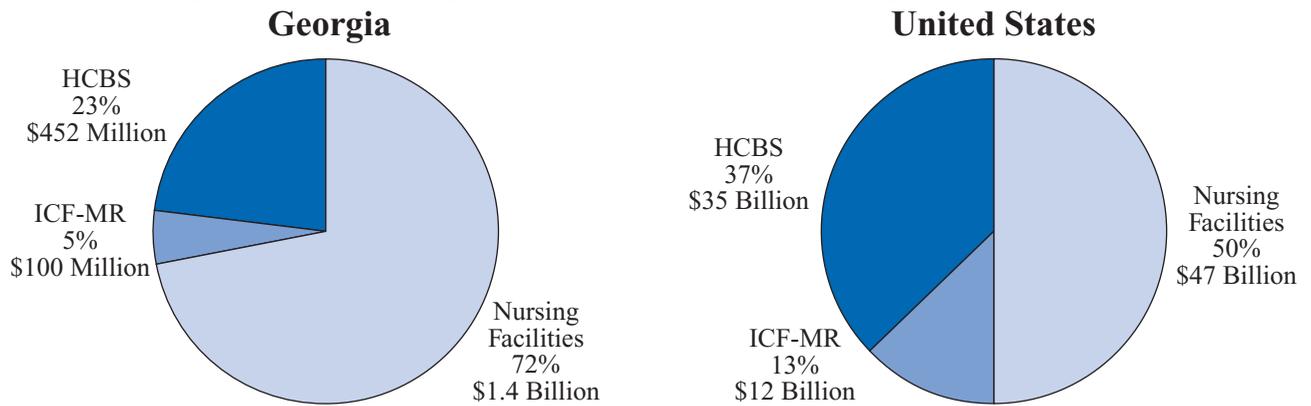
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	11	45	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	8	29	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,687	5	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	25,434	11	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	30	17	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.45	28	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	44	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.59	36	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	2,000	9	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	37,804	14	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	62,410	19	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.3	22	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	76	3	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	14	46	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	385	17	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	48	25	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	90	14	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.4	46	3.7
RN hours	0.4	50	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	15	31	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.3	16	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.7	16	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,397	36	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$7,737	12	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	26	39	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$220	43	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$159	25	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$11	39	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$50	48	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	\$0	34	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$39	45	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12	33	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	23	47	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	10	31	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$19,880	41	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$9,395	35	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,622	33	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$12,175	39	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,668	34	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	60.44	26	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$14	16	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$91	45	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$250	30	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$144	40	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$89	28	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$164	18	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	13.5	8	9.9
	2005	12.4	11	9.9
	% change	-1.1	45	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	42	9	37
	2005	43	11	39
	% change	+0.9	45	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	25,956	24	1,882,490
	2002	33,513	22	2,376,454
	% change	+29	21	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	14,070	10	405,744
	2002	15,418	12	529,463
	% change	+10	40	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	45	8	37
	2005	25	16	27
	% change	-45	49	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	36,974	15	1,436,571
	2005	37,804	14	1,460,185
	% change	+2	18	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	40,237	16	1,671,295
	2005	42,076	14	1,714,022
	% change	+5	13	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	90	14	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$4,255	13	\$194,347
	2005	\$7,737	12	\$300,305
	% change	+82	7	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,075	19	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,993	15	\$94,500
	% change	+85	5	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$758	17	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,441	11	\$47,238
	% change	+90	2	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$207	25	\$19,030
	2005	\$452	21	\$35,159
	% change	+119	15	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$77	13	\$2,966
	2005	\$108	15	\$5,134
	% change	+40	33	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,275	42	296,410
	2020	1,412	41	335,805
	% change	+11	21	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.9	6	17.0
	2020	18.1	42	18.9
	% change	+7	46	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.7	11	12.4
	2020	18.7	10	16.3
	% change	+52	22	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	35	6.3
	2020	10.8	11	9.5
	% change	+96	7	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.4	5	4.4
	2020	5.5	7	4.6
	% change	+12	31	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.2	7	1.7
	2020	2.4	18	2.2
	% change	+25	42	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	77.1	1	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	67.9	1	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	42	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.5	16	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	53	5	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	23	51	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	24	31	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	19	20	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.2	13	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	10.5	49	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	49	26	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	28	43	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	12	9	12

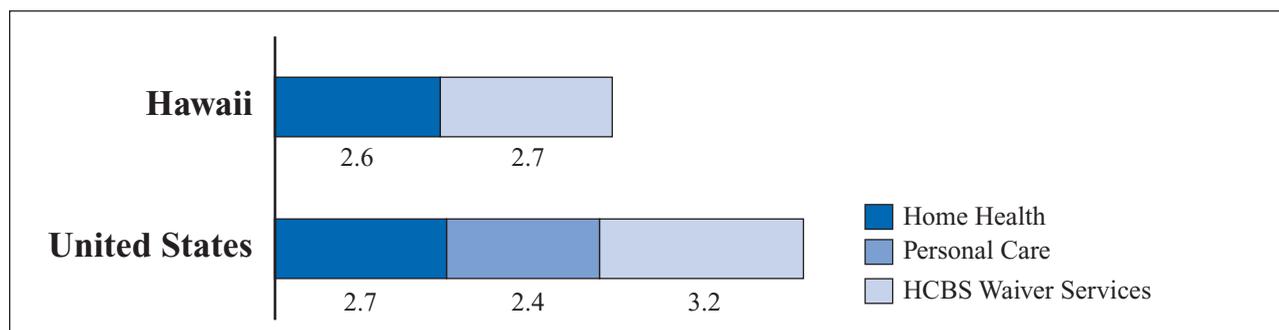
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$44,391	1	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.9	26	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	25	50	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	41	51	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	26	48	31
Mobility disability	17	17	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	36	44	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	14	48	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	23,000	39	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+48	19	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	1.9	51	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	17	45	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,547	42	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	5.3	38	8.3
Home health	2.6	18	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.7	35	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.4	30	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	14	41	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



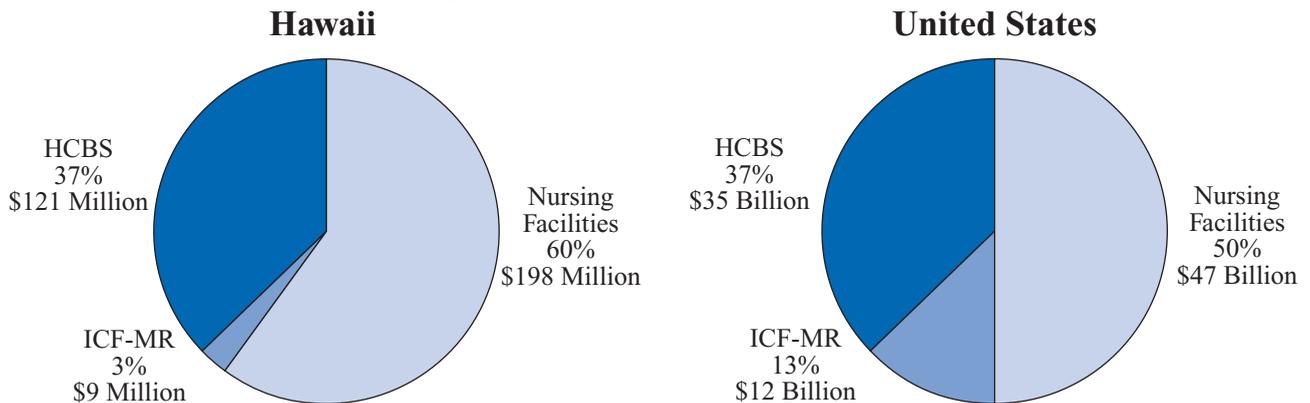
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	8	48	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	16	9	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	549	17	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	3,890	38	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	23	28	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	18	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.36	46	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	12	34	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.26	7	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	3,691	47	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	8,397	46	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.1	47	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	75	5	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	9	43	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	17	39	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	54	3	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	7	51	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	47	45	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	23	48	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	94	2	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.8	7	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.6	5	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	0	51	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.7	30	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.2	49	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,582	21	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	92	28	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,025	44	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	32	20	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$257	36	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$155	27	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$7	43	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$95	30	\$119
Home health	\$1	43	\$12
Personal care*	\$0	34	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$94	21	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$31	11	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	37	23	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	NA	NA	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$25,321	14	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$11,068	31	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,432	24	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$19,533	26	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$17,284	2	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	58.47	31	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$5	24	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$295	8	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$239	6	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$94	23	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$212	2	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.4	44	9.9
	2005	8.9	26	9.9
	% change	+1.5	1	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	34	47	39
	% change	+0.6	46	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	2,546	50	1,882,490
	2002	6,547	42	2,376,454
	% change	+157	2	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	923	42	405,744
	2002	1,670	38	529,463
	% change	+81	7	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	22	48	37
	2005	17	45	27
	% change	-24	12	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	3,715	45	1,436,571
	2005	3,691	47	1,460,185
	% change	-1	26	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	4,122	46	1,671,295
	2005	3,929	47	1,714,022
	% change	-5	39	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	90	16	86
	2005	94	2	85
	% change	+4	5	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$643	42	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,025	44	\$300,305
	% change	+60	21	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$201	44	\$68,568
	2005	\$328	40	\$94,500
	% change	+63	8	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$149	40	\$39,583
	2005	\$198	39	\$47,238
	% change	+33	18	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$44	47	\$19,030
	2005	\$121	42	\$35,159
	% change	+177	9	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$23	28	\$2,966
	2005	\$40	33	\$5,134
	% change	+78	25	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,429	39	296,410
	2020	1,741	39	335,805
	% change	+22	6	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.9	36	17.0
	2020	17.6	46	18.9
	% change	+27	12	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.5	41	12.4
	2020	15.5	38	16.3
	% change	+64	9	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	35	6.3
	2020	9.3	34	9.5
	% change	+86	12	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.8	44	4.4
	2020	4.4	37	4.6
	% change	+41	6	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.6	31	1.7
	2020	1.9	40	2.2
	% change	+38	25	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	4.4	43	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	27	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	47	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.3	18	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	51	8	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	36	40	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	45	16	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	16	32	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.5	26	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.6	25	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	86	3	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	22	34	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	48	28	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	31	33	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

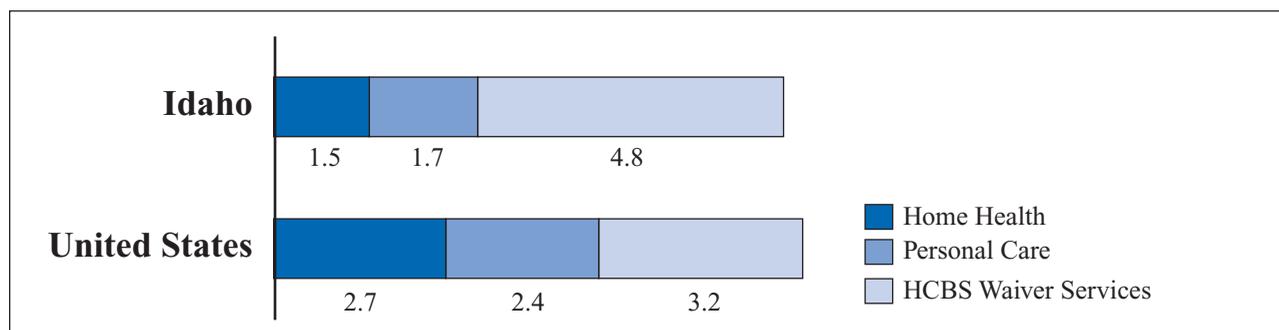
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$28,789	21	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.5	31	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	54	29	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	13	24	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	22	4	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	12	15	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	44	10	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	21	15	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.9	45	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	19,000	42	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+100	5	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.9	30	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	23	21	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	10,754	36	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	8.0	20	8.3
Home health	1.5	25	2.7
Personal care*	1.7	18	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.8	14	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.9	7	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	95	4	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,870	16	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



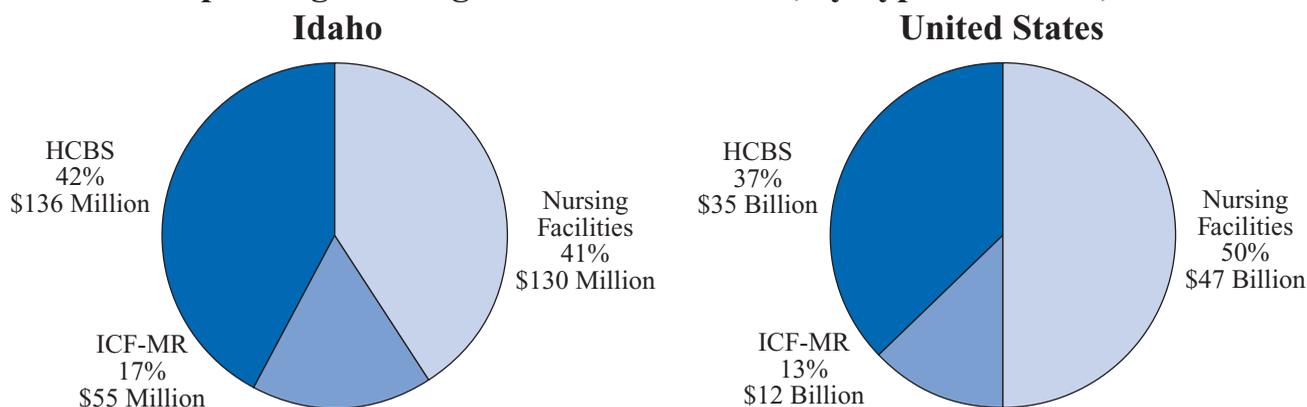
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	31	11	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	3	46	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	266	28	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	6,160	30	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	39	6	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	14	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.02	38	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	8	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.70	35	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	4,654	44	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	12,166	41	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.8	41	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	59	42	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	17	3	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	24	19	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	44	33	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	80	43	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	38	38	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	75	44	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.5	2	3.7
RN hours	0.9	4	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.6	5	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	39	4	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.2	23	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.8	29	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,238	41	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

**LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING**

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,034	43	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	31	24	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$224	42	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$91	44	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$38	18	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$95	30	\$119
Home health	\$5	31	\$12
Personal care*	\$18	18	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$72	28	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$37	8	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	42	15	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	25	6	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$21,563	32	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$8,402	41	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,849	32	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$6,613	12	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$11,040	42	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,746	23	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	70.62	9	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$1	37	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$132	11	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$251	28	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$157	29	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$96	20	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$156	28	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.3	30	9.9
	2005	8.5	31	9.9
	% change	+0.2	20	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	39	15	37
	2005	45	8	39
	% change	+6.0	4	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	6,265	40	1,882,490
	2002	10,754	36	2,376,454
	% change	+72	9	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,000	40	405,744
	2002	5,200	30	529,463
	% change	+420	2	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	28	38	37
	2005	23	21	27
	% change	-17	4	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	4,650	44	1,436,571
	2005	4,654	44	1,460,185
	% change	+0	23	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	6,123	44	1,671,295
	2005	6,195	44	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	76	44	86
	2005	75	44	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$586	44	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,034	43	\$300,305
	% change	+76	9	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$223	43	\$68,568
	2005	\$321	42	\$94,500
	% change	+44	23	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$112	43	\$39,583
	2005	\$130	46	\$47,238
	% change	+16	32	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$58	42	\$19,030
	2005	\$136	40	\$35,159
	% change	+135	11	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$15	36	\$2,966
	2005	\$53	26	\$5,134
	% change	+249	7	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	12,763	5	296,410
	2020	13,237	5	335,805
	% change	+4	38	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.5	45	17.0
	2020	18.2	40	18.9
	% change	+15	32	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.0	39	12.4
	2020	15.0	43	16.3
	% change	+30	46	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.0	40	6.3
	2020	8.5	43	9.5
	% change	+48	48	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.4	37	4.6
	% change	+7	37	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.2	23	2.2
	% change	+27	36	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	18.6	19	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.7	10	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	11.2	12	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	4.6	10	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	42	40	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	14	37	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	17	29	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.6	23	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	NA	NA	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	79	30	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	28	10	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	55	12	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	48	9	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	14	6	12

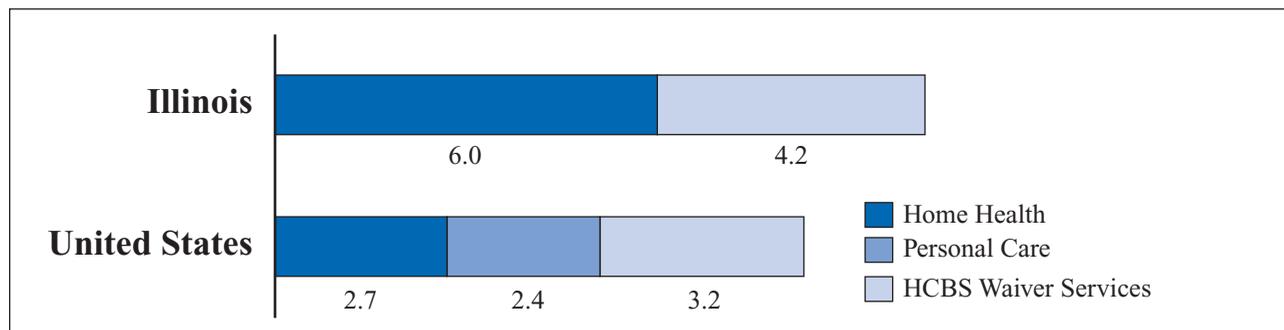
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$29,390	20	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.9	26	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	31	37	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	52	33	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	29	28	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	38	35	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	210,000	6	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+14	43	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	8.3	12	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	21	28	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	127,896	4	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	10.2	10	8.3
Home health	6.0	4	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.2	20	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.3	13	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	53	10	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,602	18	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



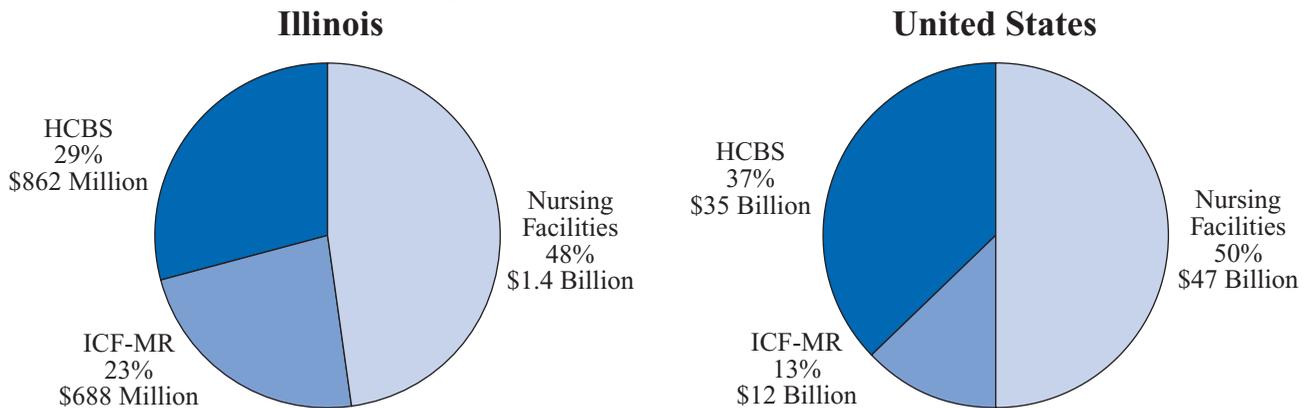
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	22	22	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	6	37	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	282	27	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	14,406	19	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	9	47	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.90	40	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	14	28	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.59	17	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	79,622	6	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	164,917	7	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.2	13	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	63	31	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	41	44	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	24	6	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	838	4	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	66	9	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	79	41	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.3	49	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.0	49	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	19	20	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.4	35	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.3	8	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,655	20	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	85	33	80

**LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING**

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$11,175	7	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	27	36	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$235	38	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$113	40	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$54	10	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$68	41	\$119
Home health	\$3	37	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$65	33	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$27	18	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	29	37	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	10	31	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,615	44	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$4,492	50	\$10,531
Home health	\$978	46	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$9,506	47	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,683	41	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$219	2	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$90	46	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$276	20	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$153	32	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$107	11	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$191	6	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.3	30	9.9
	2005	8.9	26	9.9
	% change	+0.6	13	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	35	32	37
	2005	37	34	39
	% change	+1.8	35	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	92,751	4	1,882,490
	2002	127,896	4	2,376,454
	% change	+38	16	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	30,605	1	405,744
	2002	41,430	1	529,463
	% change	+35	22	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	29	33	37
	2005	21	28	27
	% change	-27	20	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	84,408	3	1,436,571
	2005	79,622	6	1,460,185
	% change	-6	40	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	102,066	3	1,671,295
	2005	100,501	4	1,714,022
	% change	-2	32	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	83	37	86
	2005	79	41	85
	% change	-3	36	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$7,738	5	\$194,347
	2005	\$11,175	7	\$300,305
	% change	+44	37	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$2,452	7	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,998	9	\$94,500
	% change	+22	39	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,515	8	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,447	10	\$47,238
	% change	-5	46	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$287	19	\$19,030
	2005	\$862	12	\$35,159
	% change	+200	8	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$132	7	\$2,966
	2005	\$345	4	\$5,134
	% change	+160	10	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	6,272	15	296,410
	2020	6,627	17	335,805
	% change	+6	32	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.9	36	17.0
	2020	18.4	37	18.9
	% change	+15	32	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.4	31	12.4
	2020	15.4	39	16.3
	% change	+31	45	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.2	30	6.3
	2020	8.8	42	9.5
	% change	+51	45	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.5	24	4.4
	2020	4.4	37	4.6
	% change	+5	39	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.7	28	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+28	35	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	8.2	32	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	39	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	5.9	22	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.4	30	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	41	45	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	33	23	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	13	45	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.4	30	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.2	20	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	23	31	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	50	24	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	45	15	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

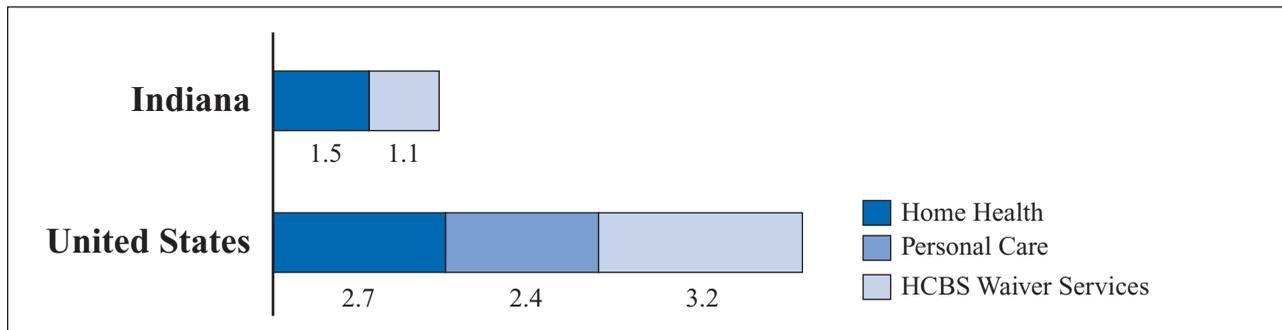
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,883	27	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.0	40	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	56	19	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	41	19	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	100,000	14	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+30	29	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.8	31	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	25	16	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	16,221	32	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	2.6	49	8.3
Home health	1.5	25	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.1	48	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.5	44	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	6	46	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	71	36	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



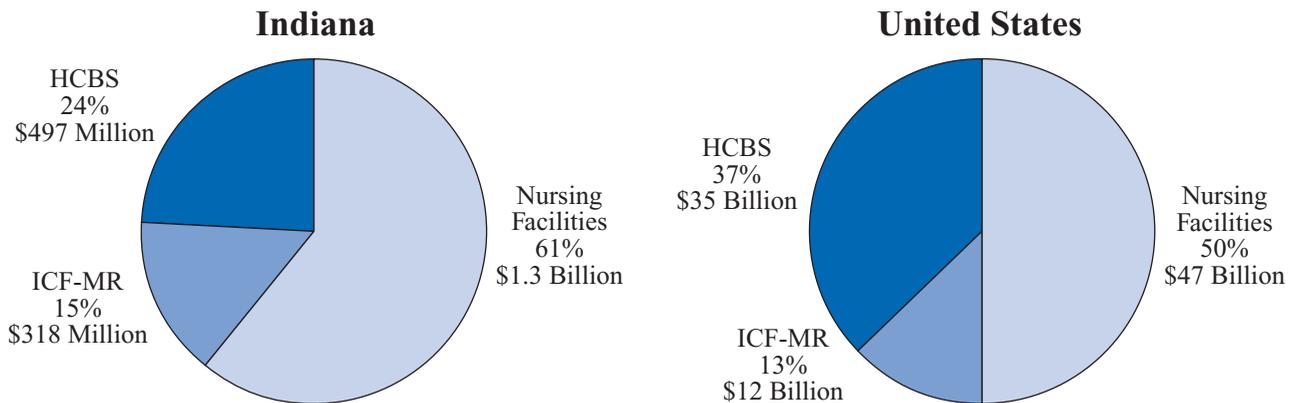
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	24	20	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	9	26	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	147	41	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	11,767	22	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	15	38	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	15	22	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.94	20	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	39	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.56	18	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	1,785	10	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	40,841	11	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	83,297	11	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.3	12	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	62	34	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	23	23	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	18	25	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	528	9	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	63	10	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	83	36	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.0	49	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	31	6	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	5.5	29	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.4	7	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,209	14	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	96	26	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$5,363	19	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	39	12	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$331	21	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$201	12	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$51	11	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$79	38	\$119
Home health	\$12	15	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$67	29	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5	43	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	24	45	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	3	48	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,544	45	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$15,156	19	\$10,531
Home health	\$5,522	7	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$27,885	10	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,515	27	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	62.78	21	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$52.00	14	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$46	7	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$250	30	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$142	42	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$86	33	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$146	37	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.7	40	9.9
	2005	8.0	40	9.9
	% change	+0.3	17	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	38	16	37
	2005	40	20	39
	% change	+2.1	32	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	14,030	31	1,882,490
	2002	16,221	32	2,376,454
	% change	+16	30	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	2,338	32	405,744
	2002	2,797	32	529,463
	% change	+20	33	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	33	23	37
	2005	25	16	27
	% change	-25	17	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	43,651	9	1,436,571
	2005	40,841	11	1,460,185
	% change	-6	40	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	56,759	8	1,671,295
	2005	49,299	11	1,714,022
	% change	-13	49	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	77	43	86
	2005	83	36	85
	% change	+6	4	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,490	17	\$194,347
	2005	\$5,363	19	\$300,305
	% change	+54	26	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,184	18	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,076	13	\$94,500
	% change	+75	6	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$770	16	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,261	12	\$47,238
	% change	+64	5	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$156	31	\$19,030
	2005	\$497	20	\$35,159
	% change	+219	7	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$17	34	\$2,966
	2005	\$32	36	\$5,134
	% change	+90	18	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,966	30	296,410
	2020	3,020	33	335,805
	% change	+2	45	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.8	16	17.0
	2020	19.1	27	18.9
	% change	+9	45	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	14.7	4	12.4
	2020	18.4	12	16.3
	% change	+28	49	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.8	12	6.3
	2020	10.2	18	9.5
	% change	+52	43	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.3	7	4.4
	2020	5.2	12	4.6
	% change	+0	47	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.5	3	1.7
	2020	3.0	2	2.2
	% change	+21	45	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	2.4	48	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	39	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.0	40	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	38	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	43	35	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	54	8	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	13	45	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.8	43	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.5	26	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	81	23	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	20	45	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	47	31	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	48	9	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

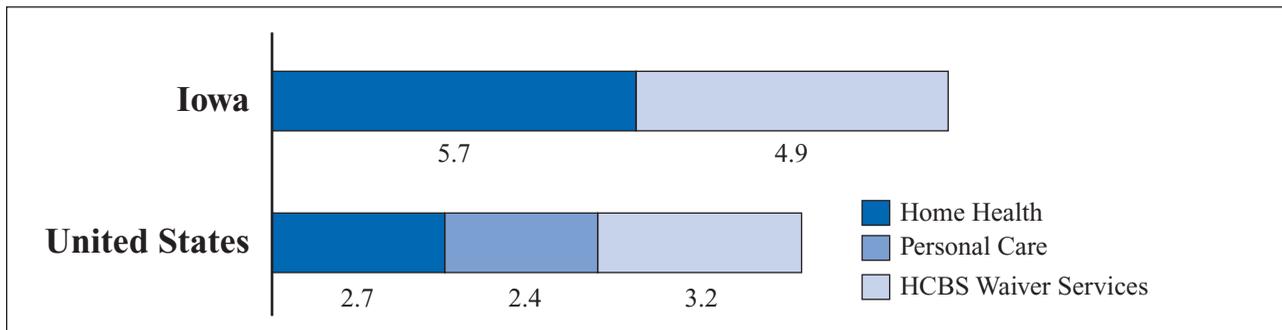
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,361	31	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.9	42	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	34	24	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	13	46	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	9	40	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	8	40	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	65,000	27	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+18	40	+38

**HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)**

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.6	43	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	21	28	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	30,954	25	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	10.6	9	8.3
Home health	5.7	6	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.9	12	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.1	23	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	29	27	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	126	34	122,421

**Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002**



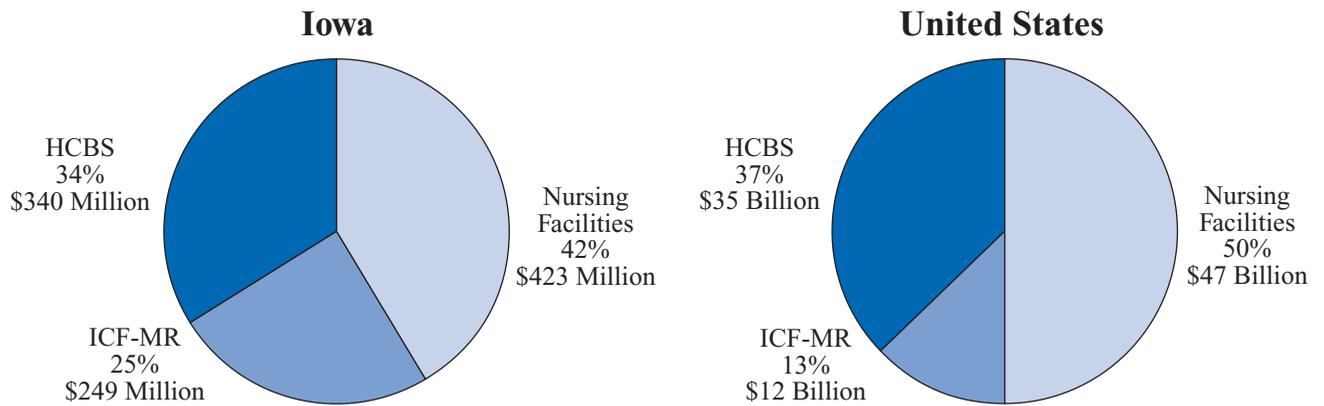
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	41	6	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	16	9	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	184	35	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	5,220	31	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	12	42	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.01	19	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	8	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.24	23	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	28,367	20	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	49,116	22	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	6.5	1	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	50	51	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	6	50	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	44	1	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	48	15	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	17	27	20
<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	479	10	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	80	1	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	81	39	85
<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.2	50	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	9	43	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	2.6	48	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.3	21	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	10,351	1	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	10	51	80

**LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING**

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,416	32	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	42	5	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$341	20	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$142	32	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$84	6	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$115	21	\$119
Home health	\$21	5	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$94	21	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$18	27	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	34	30	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	13	23	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$19,565	43	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$6,965	44	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,613	13	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$10,872	44	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$3,350	47	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	63.55	20	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$7	22	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$95	40	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$244	36	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$148	34	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$84	35	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$129	47	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$22	6	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.7	40	9.9
	2005	7.9	42	9.9
	% change	+0.2	20	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+2.9	20	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	26,771	22	1,882,490
	2002	30,954	25	2,376,454
	% change	+16	30	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	4,068	27	405,744
	2002	6,236	27	529,463
	% change	+53	15	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	26	41	37
	2005	21	28	27
	% change	-20	9	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	26,591	21	1,436,571
	2005	28,367	20	1,460,185
	% change	+7	9	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	31,658	19	1,671,295
	2005	34,873	19	1,714,022
	% change	+10	6	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	84	33	86
	2005	81	39	85
	% change	-3	36	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,709	30	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,416	32	\$300,305
	% change	+41	44	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$849	25	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,011	25	\$94,500
	% change	+19	42	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$505	24	\$39,583
	2005	\$423	30	\$47,238
	% change	-16	50	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$152	33	\$19,030
	2005	\$340	28	\$35,159
	% change	+124	14	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$19	30	\$2,966
	2005	\$53	26	\$5,134
	% change	+181	8	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,745	33	296,410
	2020	2,891	35	335,805
	% change	+5	35	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.8	41	17.0
	2020	18.2	40	18.9
	% change	+14	36	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.0	22	12.4
	2020	16.6	27	16.3
	% change	+34	38	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.2	30	6.3
	2020	9.3	34	9.5
	% change	+58	37	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.7	16	4.4
	2020	4.7	29	4.6
	% change	+6	38	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.1	10	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+27	36	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	7.7	34	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.9	26	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	3.6	28	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.4	17	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	48	10	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	18	24	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.1	38	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.9	35	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	80	27	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	20	45	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	41	46	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	46	12	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

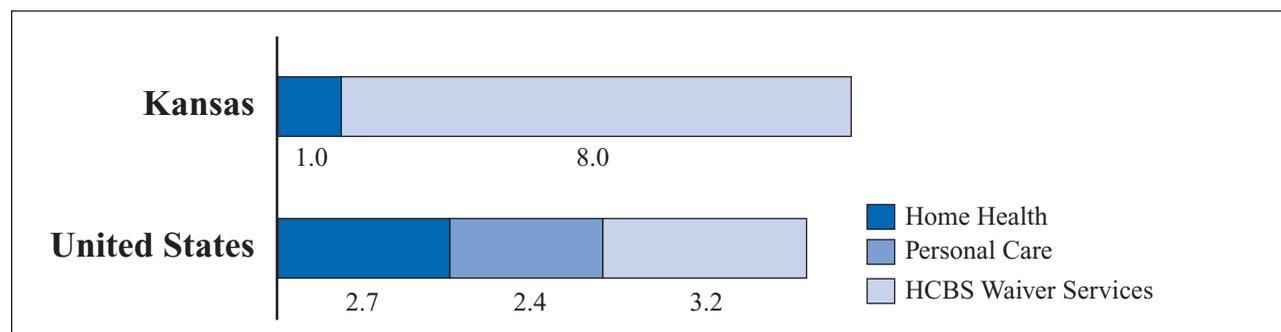
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,993	26	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.5	45	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	40	24	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	50,000	32	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+24	38	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.3	38	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	21	28	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	24,343	26	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	9.0	16	8.3
Home health	1.0	33	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	8.0	2	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	5.1	2	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	81	5	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	769	22	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



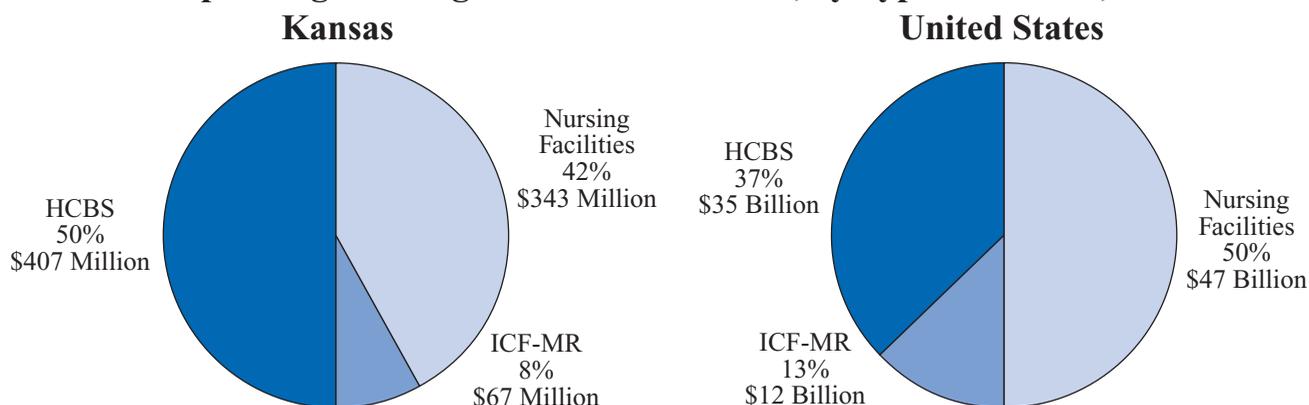
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	38	9	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	5	41	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	191	34	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	7,971	28	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	22	29	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	26	6	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.41	30	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	21	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.04	27	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	788	13	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	20,685	26	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	35,576	29	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.8	4	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	54	49	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	8	47	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	38	3	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	22	10	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	373	18	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	68	6	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	85	34	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	40	3	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	2.9	45	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.7	16	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	4,842	6	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,034	36	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	40	10	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$298	28	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$125	36	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$24	32	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$148	14	\$119
Home health	\$6	26	\$12
Personal care*	\$6	23	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$136	12	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$47	6	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	50	9	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	23	7	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,504	46	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$13,223	22	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,118	19	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$14,493	35	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$8,603	19	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	61.01	24	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$8	20	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$95	40	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$244	36	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$128	46	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$79	44	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$154	29	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.1	34	9.9
	2005	7.5	45	9.9
	% change	-0.6	40	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	37	20	37
	2005	40	20	39
	% change	+2.8	21	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	18,185	27	1,882,490
	2002	24,343	26	2,376,454
	% change	+34	18	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	10,523	17	405,744
	2002	13,775	17	529,463
	% change	+31	28	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	30	31	37
	2005	21	28	27
	% change	-30	26	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	22,411	24	1,436,571
	2005	20,685	26	1,460,185
	% change	-8	46	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	25,689	23	1,671,295
	2005	24,392	27	1,714,022
	% change	-5	39	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	87	28	86
	2005	85	34	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,418	33	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,034	36	\$300,305
	% change	+43	40	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$721	28	\$68,568
	2005	\$818	32	\$94,500
	% change	+13	45	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$349	29	\$39,583
	2005	\$343	34	\$47,238
	% change	-2	45	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$305	18	\$19,030
	2005	\$407	23	\$35,159
	% change	+34	46	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$97	8	\$2,966
	2005	\$128	12	\$5,134
	% change	+33	35	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	4,173	26	296,410
	2020	4,424	26	335,805
	% change	+6	32	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.0	12	17.0
	2020	20.0	15	18.9
	% change	+18	26	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.6	27	12.4
	2020	16.5	29	16.3
	% change	+39	30	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.8	12	6.3
	2020	9.9	20	9.5
	% change	+54	40	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.3	29	4.4
	2020	4.7	29	4.6
	% change	+15	28	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	1.9	40	2.2
	% change	+37	27	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	6.6	37	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	42	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	5.1	26	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.6	46	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	39	49	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	51	9	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	11	50	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.8	18	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.2	11	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	47	31	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	36	27	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	11	14	12

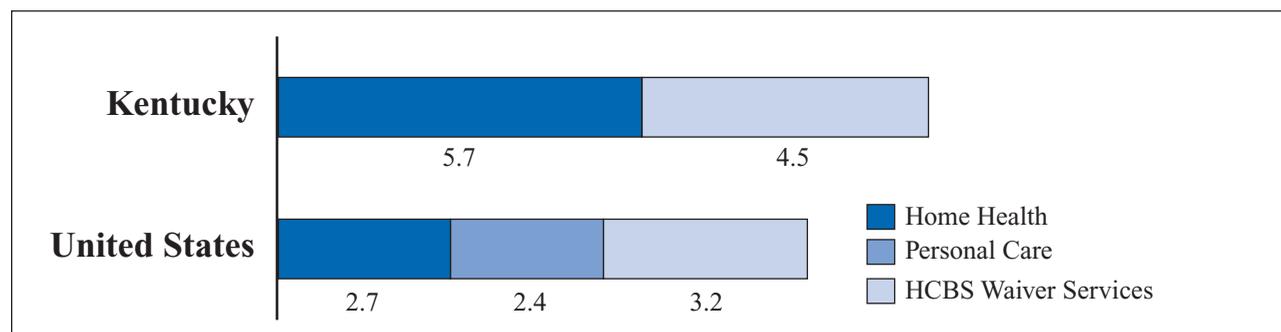
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$23,262	48	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	13.3	5	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	43	3	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	63	5	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	17	11	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	20	7	16
Physical disability	38	4	31
Mobility disability	20	3	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	15	3	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	49	3	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	14	2	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	29	3	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	8	3	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	74,000	23	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+31	27	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.7	16	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	25	16	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	41,654	16	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	10.2	10	8.3
Home health	5.7	6	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.5	18	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	4.1	5	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	53	10	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



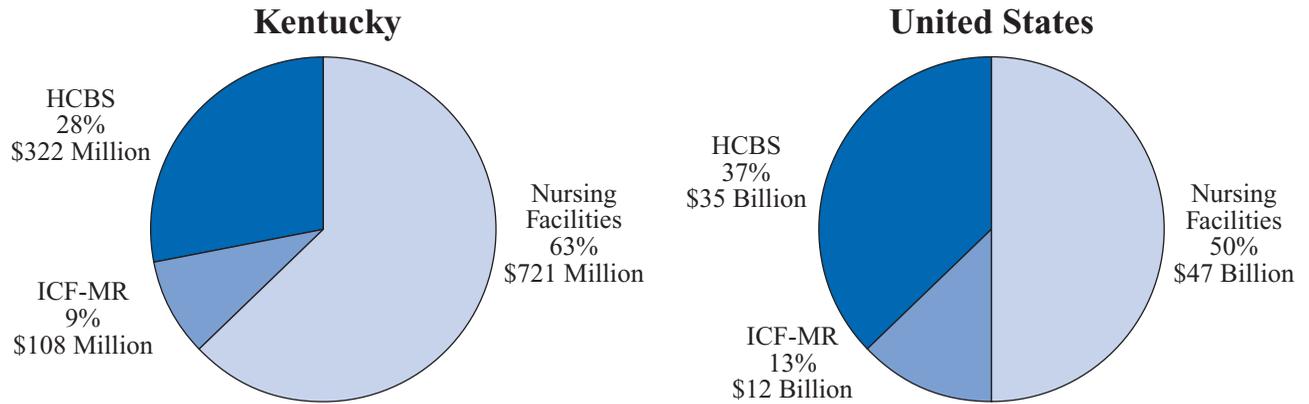
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	20	27	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	23	4	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	287	26	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	7,389	29	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	14	40	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	7	46	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.67	43	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	47	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.53	20	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	23,465	23	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	47,267	24	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.5	19	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	67	15	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	19	33	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	48	15	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	22	10	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	299	22	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	50	21	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	90	14	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.0	9	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	8	45	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.8	19	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.8	14	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	773	51	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,297	23	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	27	36	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$276	31	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$173	19	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$26	31	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$77	39	\$119
Home health	\$25	4	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$52	41	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12	33	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	28	39	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	13	23	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,036	29	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$6,057	46	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,193	18	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$9,647	46	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,776	40	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	69.60	13	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$18	13	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$108	30	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$229	48	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$154	30	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$97	18	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$148	32	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	14.2	5	9.9
	2005	13.3	5	9.9
	% change	-0.9	44	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	44	2	37
	2005	48	3	39
	% change	+3.1	17	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	34,783	16	1,882,490
	2002	41,654	16	2,376,454
	% change	+20	26	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	13,391	12	405,744
	2002	16,540	11	529,463
	% change	+24	31	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	43	9	37
	2005	25	16	27
	% change	-42	46	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	22,893	23	1,436,571
	2005	23,465	23	1,460,185
	% change	+2	18	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	24,522	27	1,671,295
	2005	26,070	25	1,714,022
	% change	+6	11	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	93	4	86
	2005	90	14	85
	% change	-3	36	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,066	22	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,297	23	\$300,305
	% change	+40	45	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$874	24	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,151	24	\$94,500
	% change	+32	28	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$558	22	\$39,583
	2005	\$721	21	\$47,238
	% change	+29	21	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$233	22	\$19,030
	2005	\$322	29	\$35,159
	% change	+38	44	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$58	19	\$2,966
	2005	\$51	28	\$5,134
	% change	-11	46	+73

# Louisiana

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	4,524	24	296,410
	2020	4,719	25	335,805
	% change	+4	38	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.0	35	17.0
	2020	18.6	34	18.9
	% change	+14	36	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.8	40	12.4
	2020	16.2	34	16.3
	% change	+44	27	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.2	30	6.3
	2020	9.5	31	9.5
	% change	+59	34	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.6	32	4.6
	% change	+15	28	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.4	41	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+59	8	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	26.5	7	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	27	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	23.2	3	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.0	22	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	43	35	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	NA	NA	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	16	32	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.7	4	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.8	5	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	22	34	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	47	31	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	35	29	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	13	7	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$22,792	49	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	14.8	3	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	45	2	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	64	3	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	20	2	14

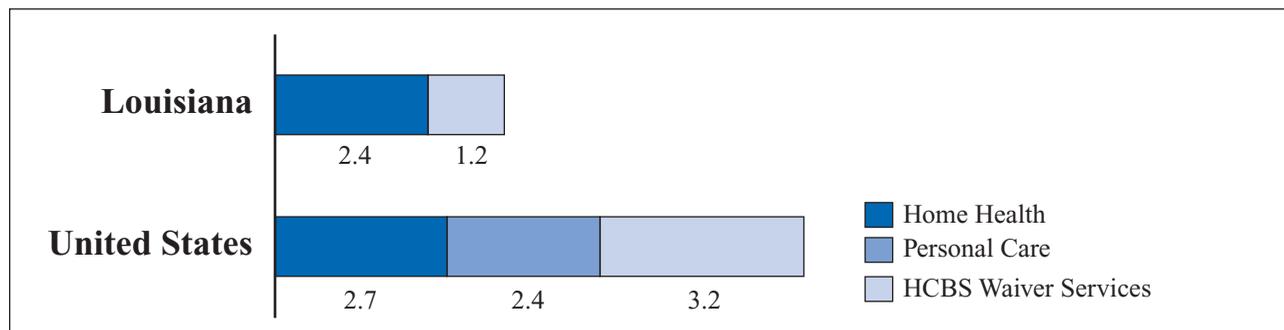
<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	19	10	16
Physical disability	37	6	31
Mobility disability	20	3	17
Self-care disability	13	2	10
Cognitive/mental disability	15	3	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	47	6	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	13	6	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	24	8	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	6	9	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	73,000	24	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+37	22	+38

# Louisiana | 3

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	11.4	1	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	47	1	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	16,270	31	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	3.6	45	8.3
Home health	2.4	19	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.2	47	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.3	47	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	3	49	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



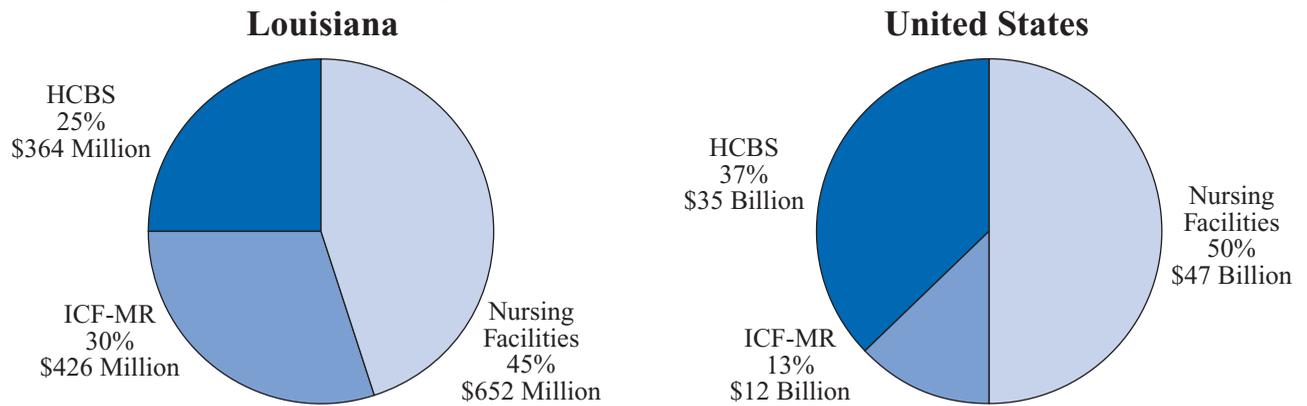
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	42	4	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	2	49	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	111	47	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,443	34	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	8	48	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	9	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$6.68	49	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	30	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.33	49	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	10,023	3	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	29,840	18	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	45,586	25	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.6	7	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	78	2	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	13	49	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	42	40	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	28	2	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	324	21	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	74	2	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	76	43	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.4	46	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	19	20	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	14.0	2	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.2	23	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,608	32	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$5,480	18	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	26	39	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$319	24	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$144	31	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$94	4	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$81	37	\$119
Home health	\$6	26	\$12
Personal care*	\$11	21	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$64	37	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9	38	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	25	43	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	2	49	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$17,776	50	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$9,604	34	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,203	30	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$24,367	18	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,455	28	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	71.04	7	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$38.00	40	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$6	23	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$82	48	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$233	45	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$106	51	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$84	35	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$130	46	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$13	50	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	16.7	2	9.9
	2005	14.8	3	9.9
	% change	-1.9	47	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	43	5	37
	2005	45	8	39
	% change	+2.4	27	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	14,508	30	1,882,490
	2002	16,270	31	2,376,454
	% change	+12	35	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	872	43	405,744
	2002	1,163	45	529,463
	% change	+33	25	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	82	1	37
	2005	47	1	27
	% change	-42	46	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	31,017	18	1,436,571
	2005	29,840	18	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	38,432	17	1,671,295
	2005	39,497	15	1,714,022
	% change	+3	19	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	81	40	86
	2005	76	43	85
	% change	-5	46	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,565	16	\$194,347
	2005	\$5,480	18	\$300,305
	% change	+54	26	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$997	20	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,442	21	\$94,500
	% change	+45	21	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$515	23	\$39,583
	2005	\$652	23	\$47,238
	% change	+26	22	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$135	36	\$19,030
	2005	\$364	26	\$35,159
	% change	+171	10	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$8	40	\$2,966
	2005	\$41	32	\$5,134
	% change	+398	4	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,322	40	296,410
	2020	1,409	42	335,805
	% change	+7	28	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	20.3	2	17.0
	2020	22.1	1	18.9
	% change	+16	28	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	14.6	6	12.4
	2020	20.9	2	16.3
	% change	+53	21	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.3	4	6.3
	2020	12.2	5	9.5
	% change	+79	17	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.3	7	4.4
	2020	5.9	2	4.6
	% change	+17	26	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.0	14	1.7
	2020	2.8	6	2.2
	% change	+52	17	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	1.4	51	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.3	47	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	47	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	50	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	46	18	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	59	6	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	20	16	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.7	45	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.3	17	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	42	45	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	45	15	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

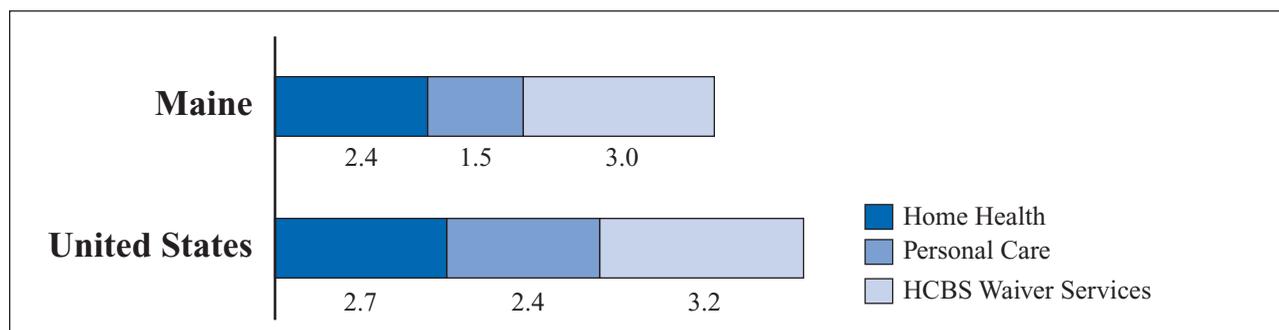
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,511	38	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	10.6	18	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	37	16	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	15	17	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	26	48	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	9	40	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	8	40	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	20	17	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	25,000	37	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+12	45	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	8.5	10	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	22	23	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	8,890	38	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.9	29	8.3
Home health	2.4	19	2.7
Personal care*	1.5	19	2.4
HCBS waiver services	3.0	30	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.4	30	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	20	35	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	3,762	10	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



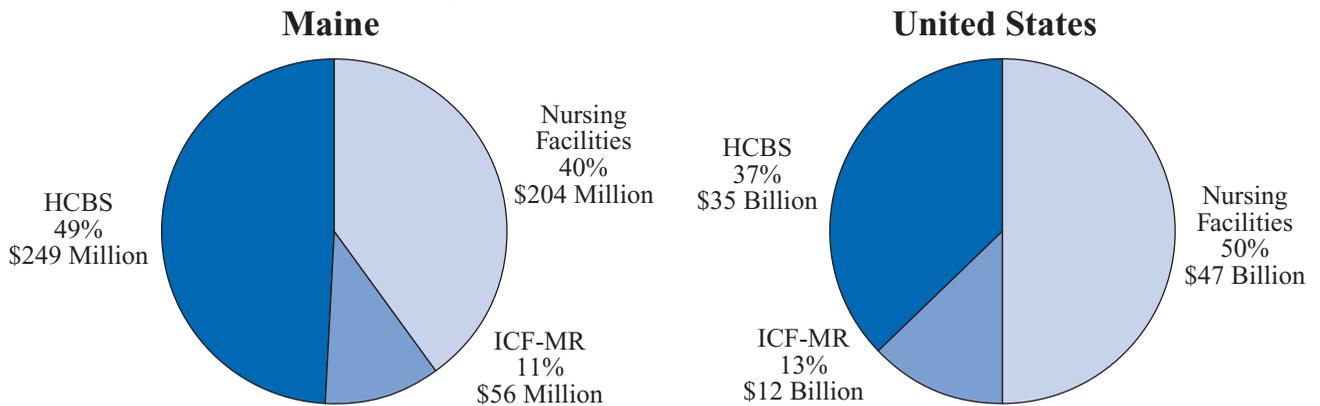
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	16	35	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	22	6	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	741	13	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	9,022	27	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	47	1	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	25	8	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.58	25	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	20	13	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.61	16	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	15	22	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	6,746	39	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	17,988	36	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.5	36	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	67	15	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	16	6	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	17	39	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	57	1	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	17	27	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	116	36	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	39	36	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	91	9	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.3	4	3.7
RN hours	0.9	4	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.4	49	0.7
CNA hours	2.9	1	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	7	47	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.6	32	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.0	12	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,706	30	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,249	34	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	23	48	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$385	14	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$154	28	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$42	17	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$188	8	\$119
Home health	\$4	33	\$12
Personal care*	\$26	12	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$158	8	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$16	29	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	49	10	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	14	19	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$24,301	20	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$21,625	6	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,281	27	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$5,651	16	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$44,264	1	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$14,125	5	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	64.89	17	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$16	14	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$132	11	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$277	19	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$206	9	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$128	5	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$148	32	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	10.2	19	9.9
	2005	10.6	18	9.9
	% change	+0.4	16	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	37	20	37
	2005	38	29	39
	% change	+0.4	47	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	11,755	34	1,882,490
	2002	8,890	38	2,376,454
	% change	-24	48	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	2,092	33	405,744
	2002	1,747	37	529,463
	% change	-16	48	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	36	15	37
	2005	22	23	27
	% change	-40	41	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	7,058	38	1,436,571
	2005	6,746	39	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	7,985	37	1,671,295
	2005	7,454	39	1,714,022
	% change	-7	45	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	88	25	86
	2005	91	9	85
	% change	+2	9	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,218	36	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,249	34	\$300,305
	% change	+85	5	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$390	36	\$68,568
	2005	\$509	38	\$94,500
	% change	+30	31	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$200	37	\$39,583
	2005	\$204	37	\$47,238
	% change	+2	41	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$155	32	\$19,030
	2005	\$249	34	\$35,159
	% change	+60	30	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$27	25	\$2,966
	2005	\$22	40	\$5,134
	% change	-20	48	+73

# Maryland

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,600	19	296,410
	2020	6,498	18	335,805
	% change	+16	14	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.6	22	17.0
	2020	18.3	38	18.9
	% change	+21	24	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.5	41	12.4
	2020	14.8	44	16.3
	% change	+49	24	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.9	42	6.3
	2020	8.5	43	9.5
	% change	+67	28	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.0	41	4.4
	2020	4.4	37	4.6
	% change	+26	21	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.6	31	1.7
	2020	2.0	35	2.2
	% change	+45	20	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	26.3	8	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	3.6	8	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	20.5	5	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.1	21	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	48	12	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	5	41	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	23	3	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.9	16	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.5	40	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	77	37	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	26	16	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	57	8	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	38	25	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	12	9	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$37,251	2	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.7	43	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	27	47	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	42	50	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

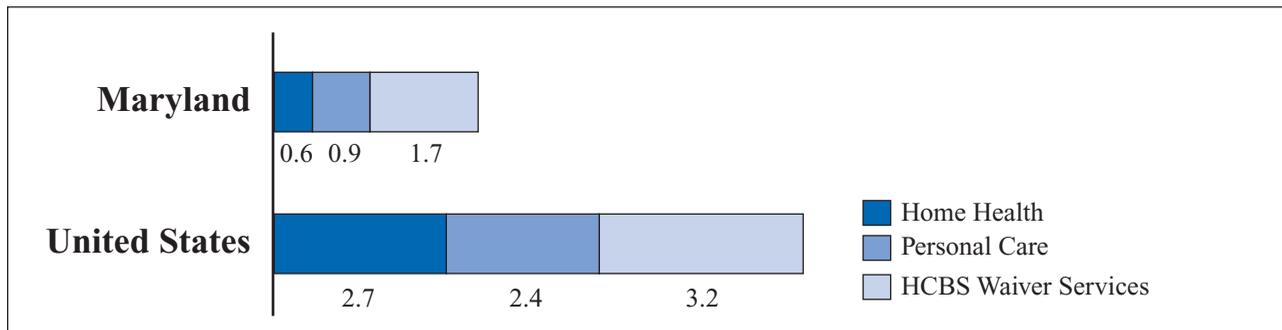
<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.3	3	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	78,000	21	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+28	32	+38

# Maryland | 3

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.0	24	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	17	45	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	17,170	30	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	3.2	46	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	0.9	23	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.7	43	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.3	47	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	6	46	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,823	17	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



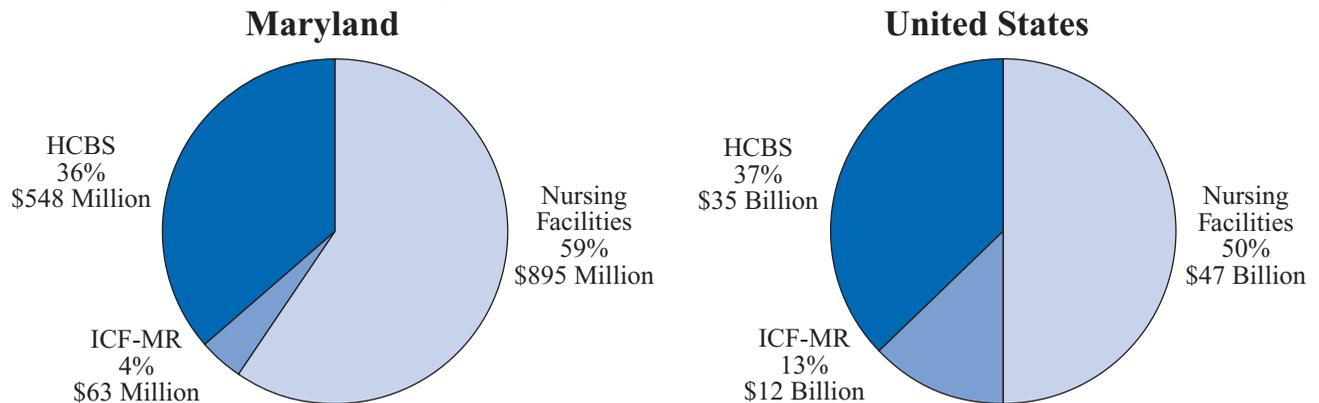
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	7	50	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	13	17	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,248	10	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	17,148	16	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	27	24	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	36	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.53	11	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.92	9	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	6,256	6	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	25,269	22	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	63,044	18	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.9	30	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	61	36	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	24	19	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	41	44	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	16	32	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	238	27	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	45	29	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	86	31	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	5	49	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.8	19	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.9	4	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,211	42	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	87	32	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,846	21	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	31	24	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$269	32	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$160	24	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$11	39	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$98	28	\$119
Home health	\$18	7	\$12
Personal care*	\$6	23	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$74	27	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10	37	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	36	28	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	11	29	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$31,581	5	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$16,672	13	\$10,531
Home health	\$924	48	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$4,502	19	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$28,903	8	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,898	9	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$62.00	5	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	NA	NA	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$151	4	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$285	14	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$191	14	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$111	10	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$186	9	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.5	27	9.9
	2005	7.7	43	9.9
	% change	-0.8	42	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	34	37	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+1.3	41	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	16,019	29	1,882,490
	2002	17,170	30	2,376,454
	% change	+7	37	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	132	49	405,744
	2002	1,612	40	529,463
	% change	+1,121	1	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	26	41	37
	2005	17	45	27
	% change	-35	37	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	20,343	26	1,436,571
	2005	25,269	22	1,460,185
	% change	+24	3	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	23,287	28	1,671,295
	2005	29,228	23	1,714,022
	% change	+26	2	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	87	28	86
	2005	86	31	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,145	21	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,846	21	\$300,305
	% change	+54	26	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$943	21	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,505	20	\$94,500
	% change	+60	9	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$625	20	\$39,583
	2005	\$895	17	\$47,238
	% change	+43	11	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$259	21	\$19,030
	2005	\$548	18	\$35,159
	% change	+111	16	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$1	48	\$2,966
	2005	\$54	25	\$5,134
	% change	+4,376	2	+73

# Massachusetts

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	6,399	13	296,410
	2020	6,856	15	335,805
	% change	+7	28	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.4	29	17.0
	2020	20.2	12	18.9
	% change	+24	16	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.3	13	12.4
	2020	16.9	24	16.3
	% change	+36	34	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	35	6.3
	2020	9.6	28	9.5
	% change	+68	27	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.0	10	4.4
	2020	4.8	24	4.6
	% change	+3	44	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.2	7	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+21	45	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	8.1	33	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.2	11	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	3.6	28	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.3	18	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	3	44	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	22	8	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.9	42	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.2	32	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	71	48	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	34	3	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	52	18	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	55	4	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	15	3	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$29,559	18	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.6	21	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	51	36	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	13	24	14

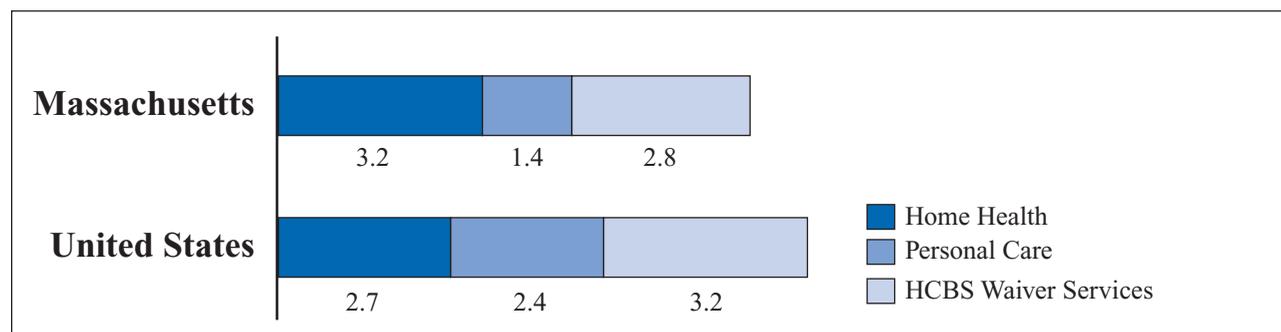
<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	15	45	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	120,000	11	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+17	42	+38

# Massachusetts | 3

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.9	4	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	29	10	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	46,966	14	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.3	28	8.3
Home health	3.2	11	2.7
Personal care*	1.4	21	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.8	33	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.9	39	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	10	43	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,120	21	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



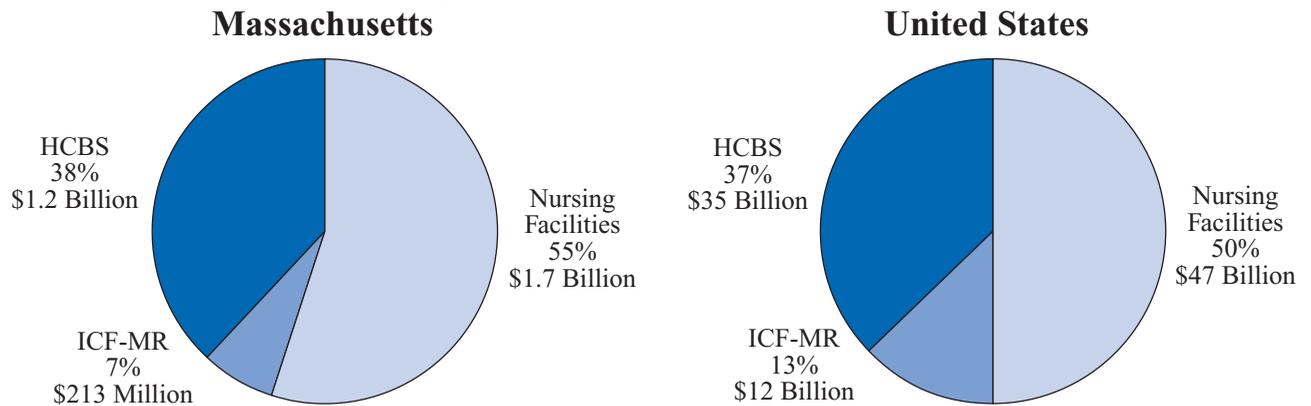
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	13	42	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	16	9	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	171	37	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	10,585	23	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	12	42	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.46	3	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	15	26	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$11.16	3	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	45,974	8	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	99,406	9	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.4	9	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	66	19	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	14	18	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	20	32	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	49	13	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	21	12	20
<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	466	11	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	60	14	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	90	14	85
<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	20	16	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.0	25	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.8	29	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,582	33	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$9,697	8	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	32	20	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$478	8	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$264	7	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$33	25	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$180	10	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	\$65	5	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$105	17	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4	45	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	38	22	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	7	41	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$28,036	8	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$16,433	14	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,234	17	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$17,778	4	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$30,728	6	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$2,468	49	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$60.00	7	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$150	4	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$141	7	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$293	11	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$264	5	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$136	3	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$146	37	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$22	6	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.9	25	9.9
	2005	9.6	21	9.9
	% change	+0.8	10	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	37	34	39
	% change	+3.7	12	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	45,926	10	1,882,490
	2002	46,966	14	2,376,454
	% change	+2	40	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	5,132	24	405,744
	2002	5,999	28	529,463
	% change	+17	35	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	43	9	37
	2005	29	10	27
	% change	-33	32	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	47,829	8	1,436,571
	2005	45,974	8	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	52,859	9	1,671,295
	2005	51,009	10	1,714,022
	% change	-3	34	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	90	16	86
	2005	90	14	85
	% change	+0	18	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$6,839	8	\$194,347
	2005	\$9,697	8	\$300,305
	% change	+42	43	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$2,326	9	\$68,568
	2005	\$3,059	8	\$94,500
	% change	+31	29	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,392	10	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,692	8	\$47,238
	% change	+22	27	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$724	5	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,154	6	\$35,159
	% change	+59	31	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$12	39	\$2,966
	2005	\$24	39	\$5,134
	% change	+105	14	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	10,121	8	296,410
	2020	10,696	10	335,805
	% change	+6	32	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.5	26	17.0
	2020	19.3	23	18.9
	% change	+16	28	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.4	31	12.4
	2020	16.0	35	16.3
	% change	+36	34	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.0	40	6.3
	2020	9.3	34	9.5
	% change	+62	30	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	4.6	32	4.6
	% change	+5	39	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.2	23	2.2
	% change	+26	41	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	12.8	24	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.0	24	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	9.9	14	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.3	31	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	19	33	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	15	36	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.3	33	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.5	6	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	83	12	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	26	16	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	51	20	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	45	15	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

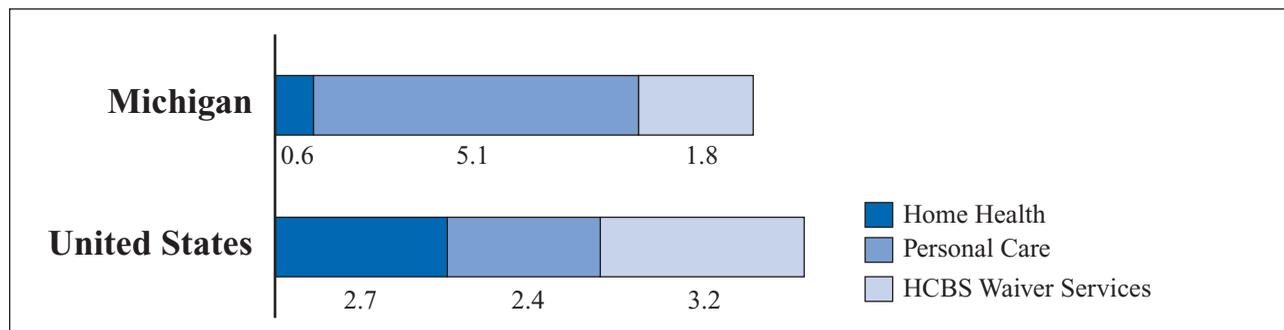
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$28,200	25	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.3	35	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	17	17	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	41	19	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	170,000	8	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+12	45	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.6	8	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	22	23	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	74,784	8	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.5	25	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	5.1	4	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.8	42	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.9	39	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	20	35	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	14,138	3	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



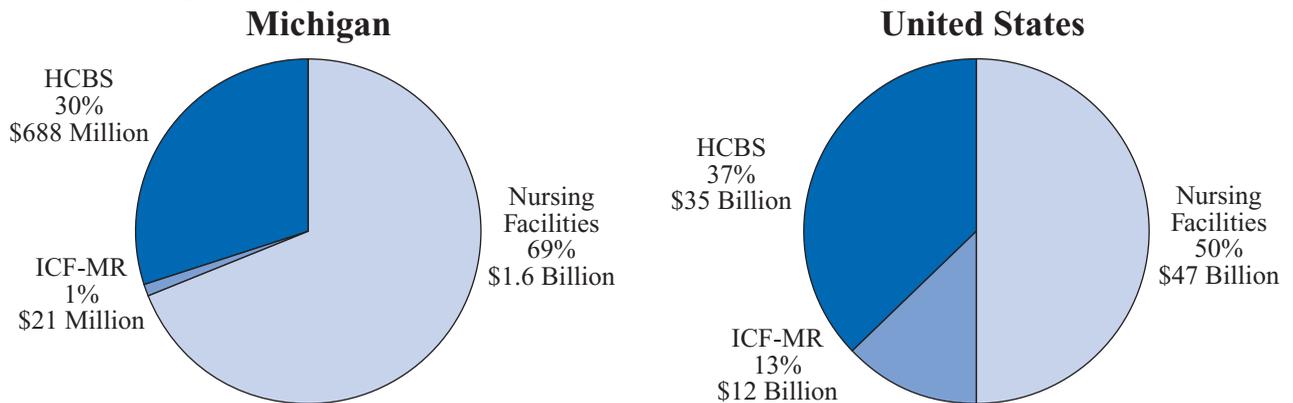
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	22	22	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	7	32	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	4,455	2	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	47,503	4	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	38	10	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	36	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.70	23	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	21	11	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.91	32	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	42,039	10	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	92,052	10	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.3	38	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	66	19	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	17	3	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	18	37	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	55	2	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	16	32	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	434	12	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	38	38	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	26	7	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	5.8	26	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.6	36	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	5,241	4	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$8,593	10	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	27	36	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$229	40	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$159	25	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$2	46	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$68	41	\$119
Home health	\$2	42	\$12
Personal care*	\$20	16	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$46	43	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7	42	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	30	35	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	9	34	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$26,417	13	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$8,924	38	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,152	43	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$4,290	22	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$24,956	16	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$2,693	48	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	56.71	35	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$60.00	7	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$19	12	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$119	23	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$269	23	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$166	24	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$88	29	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$181	10	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.2	32	9.9
	2005	8.3	35	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	37	20	37
	2005	39	24	39
	% change	+1.9	33	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	63,805	6	1,882,490
	2002	74,784	8	2,376,454
	% change	+17	29	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	6,395	22	405,744
	2002	9,081	23	529,463
	% change	+42	21	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	32	25	37
	2005	22	23	27
	% change	-31	29	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	42,256	10	1,436,571
	2005	42,039	10	1,460,185
	% change	-1	26	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	48,353	11	1,671,295
	2005	47,668	12	1,714,022
	% change	-1	29	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	87	28	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	+1	13	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$6,762	9	\$194,347
	2005	\$8,593	10	\$300,305
	% change	+27	49	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$2,139	10	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,313	12	\$94,500
	% change	+8	48	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,609	6	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,605	9	\$47,238
	% change	+0	44	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$502	11	\$19,030
	2005	\$688	15	\$35,159
	% change	+37	45	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$0	49	\$2,966
	2005	\$67	20	\$5,134
	% change	+15,954	1	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,133	21	296,410
	2020	5,901	21	335,805
	% change	+15	16	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.9	36	17.0
	2020	18.7	32	18.9
	% change	+27	12	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.1	37	12.4
	2020	15.4	39	16.3
	% change	+46	26	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.9	42	6.3
	2020	8.9	41	9.5
	% change	+73	24	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.3	42	4.6
	% change	+18	24	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.0	14	1.7
	2020	2.2	23	2.2
	% change	+27	36	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	3.8	45	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.2	21	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.2	39	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	38	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	35	21	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	18	24	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.6	48	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.3	17	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	58	5	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	41	22	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$29,431	19	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.3	35	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	31	37	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	52	33	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	14	21	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	26	48	31
Mobility disability	13	46	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	35	49	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	14	48	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.9	45	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	88,000	18	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+25	34	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.1	47	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	19	39	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	50,609	12	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	10.1	12	8.3
Home health	1.6	23	2.7
Personal care*	1.5	19	2.4
HCBS waiver services	7.0	3	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.9	7	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	49	13	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	6,442	5	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



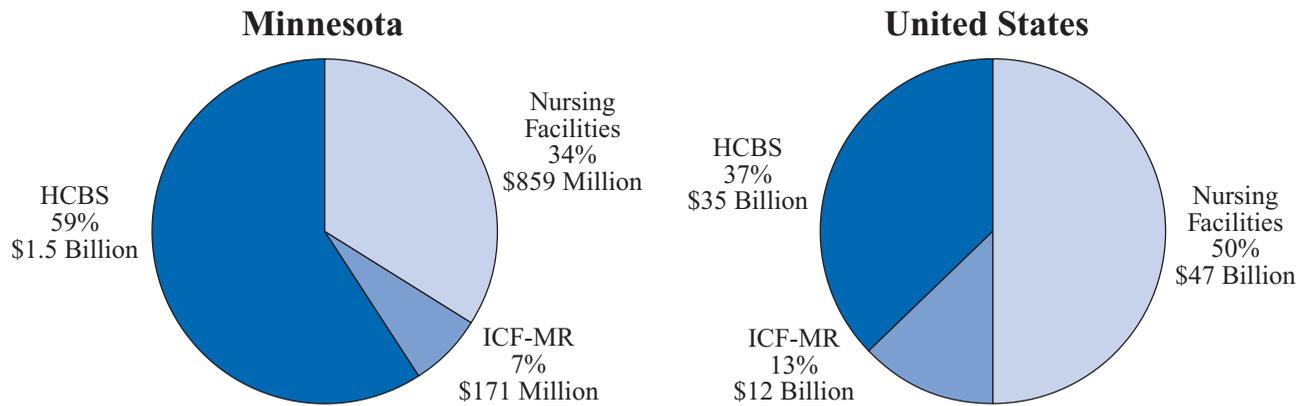
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	34	10	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	11	21	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	931	12	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	NA	NA	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	NA	NA	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	44	4	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.04	6	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	32	4	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.32	6	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	33,651	16	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	70,564	16	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.4	9	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	58	44	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	11	33	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	32	7	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	40	48	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	19	19	20

<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	409	14	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	59	16	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	92	7	85

<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	17	24	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.0	39	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.4	48	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	5,184	5	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	52	40	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$5,608	17	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	45	3	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$491	6	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$167	21	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$33	25	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$290	3	\$119
Home health	\$15	10	\$12
Personal care*	\$49	7	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$227	1	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$52	5	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	59	5	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	15	16	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$23,514	22	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$21,989	4	\$10,531
Home health	\$15,519	1	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$17,564	5	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$24,381	17	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$6,927	30	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$79.00	2	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$68	5	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$130	13	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$272	22	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$177	21	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$82	40	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$158	26	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$27	2	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.2	32	9.9
	2005	8.3	35	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	32	48	37
	2005	34	47	39
	% change	+1.8	35	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	34,603	17	1,882,490
	2002	50,609	12	2,376,454
	% change	+46	15	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	11,278	15	405,744
	2002	19,484	9	529,463
	% change	+73	9	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	23	47	37
	2005	19	39	27
	% change	-17	4	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	39,033	13	1,436,571
	2005	33,651	16	1,460,185
	% change	-14	50	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	42,641	14	1,671,295
	2005	36,478	18	1,714,022
	% change	-14	50	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	92	7	85
	% change	+1	13	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,372	18	\$194,347
	2005	\$5,608	17	\$300,305
	% change	+66	14	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,713	14	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,521	11	\$94,500
	% change	+47	18	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$849	14	\$39,583
	2005	\$859	18	\$47,238
	% change	+1	42	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$656	6	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,490	5	\$35,159
	% change	+127	13	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$61	18	\$2,966
	2005	\$265	7	\$5,134
	% change	+337	6	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,921	31	296,410
	2020	3,045	32	335,805
	% change	+4	38	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.7	43	17.0
	2020	20.0	15	18.9
	% change	+25	14	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.3	33	12.4
	2020	16.4	32	16.3
	% change	+39	30	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.7	16	6.3
	2020	9.9	20	9.5
	% change	+55	39	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.5	35	4.6
	% change	+13	30	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.4	41	1.7
	2020	1.9	40	2.2
	% change	+44	22	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	26.0	9	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	39	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	24.5	2	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	42	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	39	49	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	59	6	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	12	48	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	3.4	2	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	21.2	1	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	84	9	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	41	46	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	29	39	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

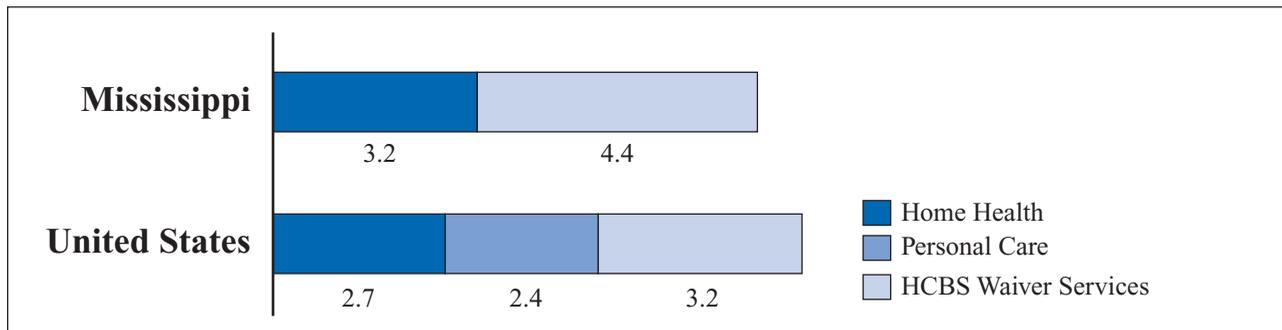
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$21,908	51	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	15.9	2	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	47	1	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	67	1	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	25	1	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	23	2	16
Physical disability	44	1	31
Mobility disability	23	1	17
Self-care disability	15	1	10
Cognitive/mental disability	19	1	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	54	1	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	18	1	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	29	3	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	9	2	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	51,000	31	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+27	33	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.7	6	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	33	5	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	21,844	27	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.6	23	8.3
Home health	3.2	11	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.4	19	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.7	9	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	53	10	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	68	37	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



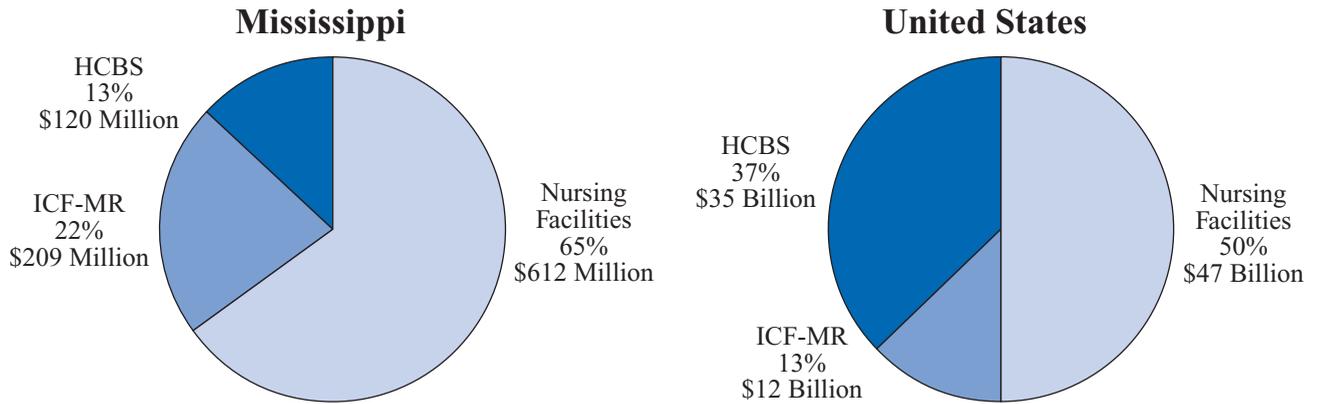
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	16	35	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	3	46	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	194	33	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,197	35	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	12	42	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	4	48	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$6.67	50	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	47	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.88	46	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	6,000	7	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	16,851	29	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	27,099	32	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.7	18	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	76	3	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	12	50	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	52	6	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	26	3	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	213	31	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	53	20	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	89	19	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	11	39	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	11.1	6	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.7	45	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,354	37	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$3,376	27	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	28	34	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$322	22	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$210	11	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$72	7	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$41	50	\$119
Home health	\$6	26	\$12
Personal care*	\$1	30	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$34	47	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	NA	NA	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	13	51	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	8	38	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,895	24	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$4,011	51	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,401	38	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$5,941	50	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,396	42	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	77.08	1	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$44.00	30	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$106	31	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$223	49	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$145	39	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$54	51	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$143	40	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$15	48	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	18.8	1	9.9
	2005	15.9	2	9.9
	% change	-2.9	51	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	47	1	37
	2005	53	1	39
	% change	+6.4	2	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	8,243	37	1,882,490
	2002	21,844	27	2,376,454
	% change	+165	1	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	2,667	29	405,744
	2002	10,597	19	529,463
	% change	+297	3	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	64	2	37
	2005	33	5	27
	% change	-48	51	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	16,155	30	1,436,571
	2005	16,851	29	1,460,185
	% change	+4	14	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	17,374	30	1,671,295
	2005	18,982	30	1,714,022
	% change	+9	9	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	93	4	86
	2005	89	19	85
	% change	-4	41	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,994	28	\$194,347
	2005	\$3,376	27	\$300,305
	% change	+69	12	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$573	32	\$68,568
	2005	\$941	27	\$94,500
	% change	+64	7	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$384	26	\$39,583
	2005	\$612	24	\$47,238
	% change	+60	8	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$31	48	\$19,030
	2005	\$120	43	\$35,159
	% change	+286	1	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$18	32	\$2,966
	2005	NA	NA	\$5,134
	% change	NA	NA	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,800	18	296,410
	2020	6,200	19	335,805
	% change	+7	28	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.5	26	17.0
	2020	19.1	27	18.9
	% change	+17	27	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.3	13	12.4
	2020	16.9	24	16.3
	% change	+35	37	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.8	12	6.3
	2020	9.7	25	9.5
	% change	+52	43	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.7	16	4.4
	2020	4.9	19	4.6
	% change	+11	34	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.3	21	2.2
	% change	+35	30	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	9.6	30	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	32	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	7.4	19	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.9	36	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	42	40	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	28	26	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	14	41	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.6	23	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.9	35	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	81	23	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	38	25	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,122	33	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.2	23	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	36	19	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	57	15	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	15	17	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	33	13	31
Mobility disability	17	17	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	43	14	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	22	12	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	6	9	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	110,000	12	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+18	40	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.2	23	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	82,172	6	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	14.5	1	8.3
Home health	1.2	28	2.7
Personal care*	7.5	2	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.8	6	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	4.4	4	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	61	8	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	8,125	4	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



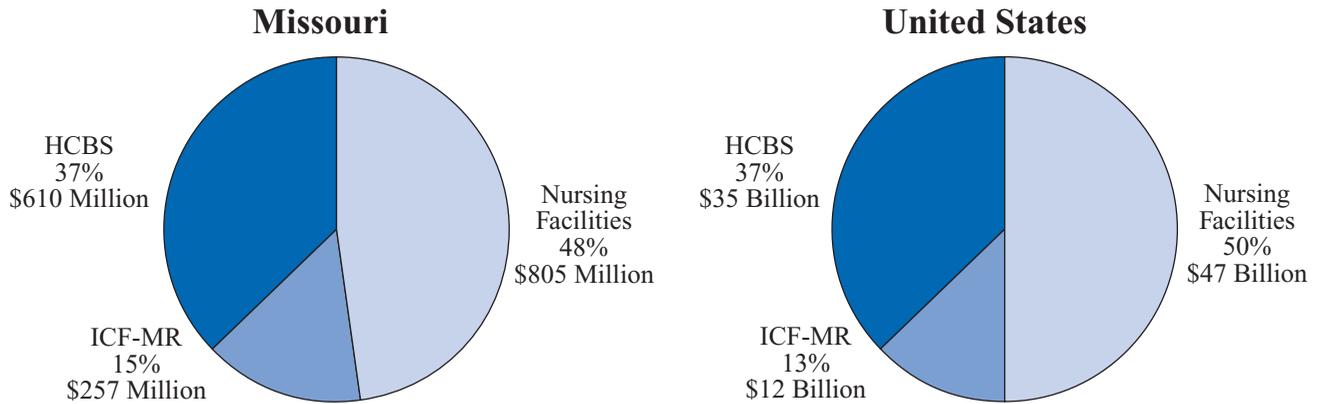
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	20	27	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	8	29	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	643	14	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	21,797	14	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	28	21	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	19	12	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.10	34	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	12	34	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.23	43	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	80	19	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	38,443	12	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	74,719	13	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.0	14	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	64	28	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	11	33	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	43	37	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	20	14	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	533	8	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	67	7	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	75	44	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	16	28	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.3	22	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.3	8	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,786	11	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	89	31	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$6,574	14	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	25	43	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$288	29	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$139	33	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$44	16	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$105	25	\$119
Home health	\$1	43	\$12
Personal care*	\$38	8	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$66	30	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$16	29	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	37	23	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	14	19	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,241	48	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$6,323	45	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,244	42	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$4,379	20	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$9,846	45	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$3,404	46	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	61.15	22	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$97	38	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$234	42	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$124	47	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$83	38	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$160	22	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	9.9	20	9.9
	2005	9.2	23	9.9
	% change	-0.8	42	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	38	16	37
	2005	42	14	39
	% change	+4.2	6	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	71,263	5	1,882,490
	2002	82,172	6	2,376,454
	% change	+15	32	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	20,832	6	405,744
	2002	24,703	6	529,463
	% change	+19	34	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	30	31	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-33	32	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	38,999	14	1,436,571
	2005	38,443	12	1,460,185
	% change	-1	26	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	51,099	10	1,671,295
	2005	51,599	9	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	76	44	86
	2005	75	44	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,987	15	\$194,347
	2005	\$6,574	14	\$300,305
	% change	+65	16	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,285	17	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,672	17	\$94,500
	% change	+30	31	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$726	18	\$39,583
	2005	\$805	20	\$47,238
	% change	+11	34	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$395	16	\$19,030
	2005	\$610	16	\$35,159
	% change	+54	36	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$64	17	\$2,966
	2005	\$92	19	\$5,134
	% change	+44	31	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	936	44	296,410
	2020	1,023	44	335,805
	% change	+9	24	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	20.3	2	17.0
	2020	20.4	9	18.9
	% change	+10	43	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.8	9	12.4
	2020	20.7	3	16.3
	% change	+64	9	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.2	5	6.3
	2020	12.3	3	9.5
	% change	+87	11	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.5	24	4.4
	2020	5.8	3	4.6
	% change	+39	8	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.1	10	1.7
	2020	2.6	10	2.2
	% change	+39	24	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	4.5	42	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.3	47	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	47	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.9	36	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	50	10	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	66	4	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	20	16	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.5	26	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.4	14	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	39	50	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	39	24	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

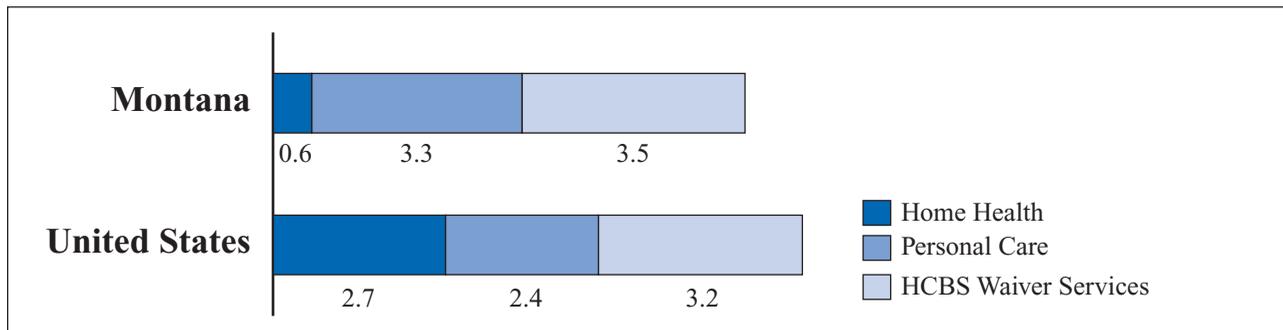
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,839	35	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.1	24	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	37	16	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	58	11	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	13	24	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	21	5	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	13	46	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	42	17	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	18	27	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.9	45	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	16,000	45	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+81	8	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.8	41	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	19	39	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,705	41	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.4	26	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	3.3	8	2.4
HCBS waiver services	3.5	27	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.6	28	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	27	29	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	475	27	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



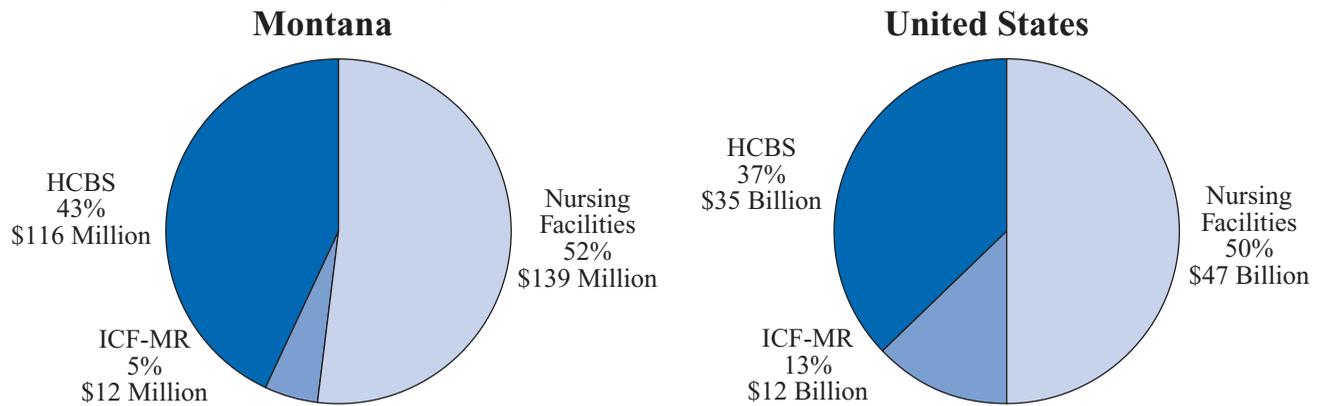
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	30	13	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	45	1	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	177	36	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	3,730	39	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	29	20	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	19	12	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.07	36	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	24	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.47	37	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	5,370	43	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	11,870	42	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.2	25	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	58	44	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	33	6	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	42	40	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	14	46	20

<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	99	38	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	57	17	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	73	47	85

<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.8	7	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	21	14	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	2.7	46	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.8	44	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	821	49	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$707	48	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	38	15	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$285	30	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$148	30	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$13	37	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$124	18	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	\$26	12	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$88	24	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$24	20	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	43	12	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	17	13	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$23,443	23	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$12,707	25	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,441	36	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$7,987	10	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$19,105	27	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12,813	6	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	71.90	6	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$102	36	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$234	42	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$144	40	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$80	42	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$160	22	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	9.1	22	9.9
	2005	9.1	24	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	42	14	39
	% change	+6.1	3	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	6,241	41	1,882,490
	2002	6,705	41	2,376,454
	% change	+7	37	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,514	34	405,744
	2002	1,428	42	529,463
	% change	-6	46	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	27	39	37
	2005	19	39	27
	% change	-29	23	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	5,979	41	1,436,571
	2005	5,370	43	1,460,185
	% change	-10	47	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	7,646	40	1,671,295
	2005	7,385	40	1,714,022
	% change	-3	34	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	78	42	86
	2005	73	47	85
	% change	-5	46	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$449	48	\$194,347
	2005	\$707	48	\$300,305
	% change	+57	25	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$229	41	\$68,568
	2005	\$267	46	\$94,500
	% change	+16	44	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$129	42	\$39,583
	2005	\$139	45	\$47,238
	% change	+7	36	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$77	40	\$19,030
	2005	\$116	44	\$35,159
	% change	+50	39	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$21	29	\$2,966
	2005	\$22	40	\$5,134
	% change	+7	44	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,759	38	296,410
	2020	1,803	37	335,805
	% change	+2	45	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.9	36	17.0
	2020	18.3	38	18.9
	% change	+11	42	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.3	13	12.4
	2020	17.1	21	16.3
	% change	+32	43	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.3	27	6.3
	2020	9.7	25	9.5
	% change	+57	38	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.9	13	4.4
	2020	4.8	24	4.6
	% change	+2	45	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.1	10	1.7
	2020	2.7	8	2.2
	% change	+30	34	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	4.8	41	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.6	36	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.1	35	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.6	27	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	43	35	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	47	13	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	16	32	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.7	45	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.1	33	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	81	23	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	25	20	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	46	12	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

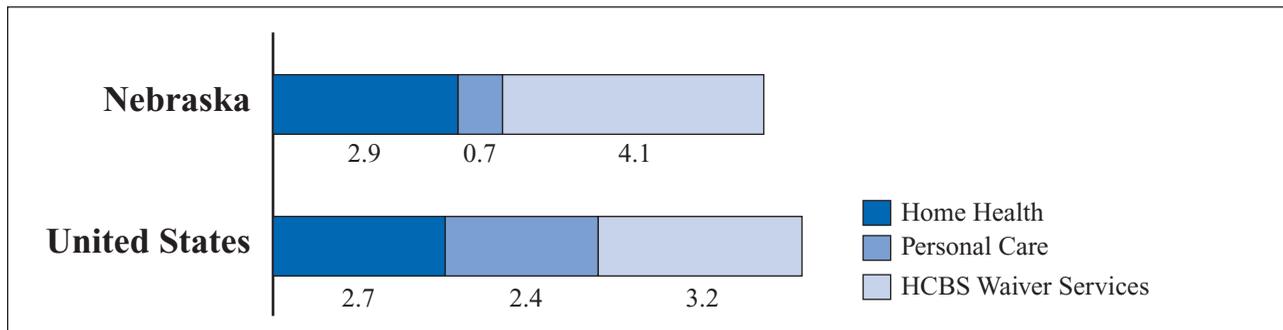
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,838	36	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.0	25	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	35	21	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	56	19	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	15	17	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	13	46	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	8	40	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	15	45	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	33,000	35	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+33	25	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.0	40	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	19	39	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	13,392	34	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.8	21	8.3
Home health	2.9	15	2.7
Personal care*	0.7	25	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.1	24	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.6	18	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	32	23	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	1,500	19	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



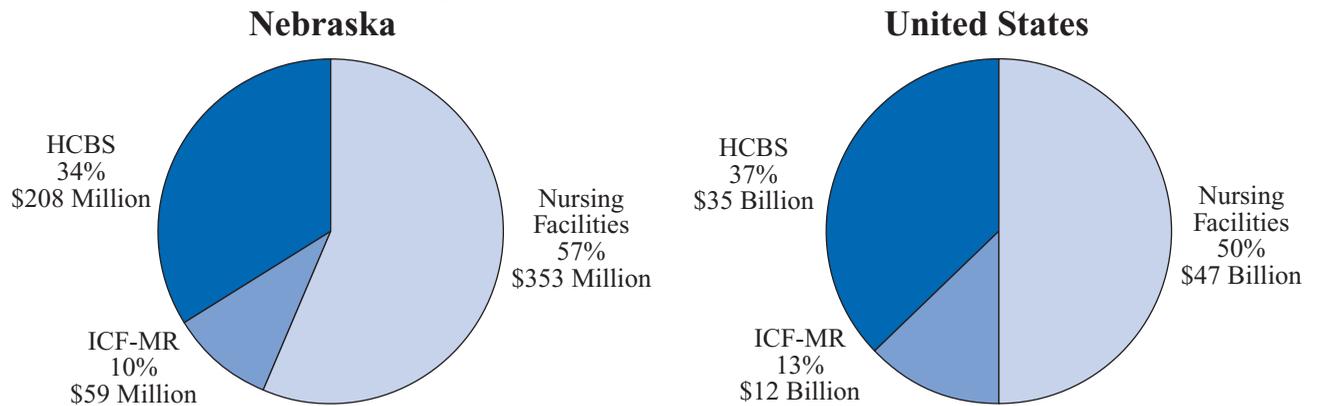
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	29	14	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	9	26	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	259	29	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	9,187	26	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	39	6	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	5	47	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.11	18	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	30	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.90	10	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	13,575	32	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	26,212	33	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.8	4	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	54	49	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	9	43	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	37	4	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	41	44	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	20	14	20
<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	234	28	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	69	5	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	84	35	85
<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	17	24	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	1.8	51	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.6	36	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	4,625	7	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	27	49	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,491	38	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	42	5	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$352	16	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$201	12	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$34	23	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$118	20	\$119
Home health	\$13	12	\$12
Personal care*	\$7	22	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$99	20	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$29	15	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	34	30	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	10	31	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$25,038	16	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$11,426	29	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,723	11	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$5,514	17	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$17,938	29	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,688	24	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	59.64	29	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$100	37	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$251	28	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$148	34	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$100	15	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$158	26	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$20	12	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.0	37	9.9
	2005	9.0	25	9.9
	% change	+1.0	7	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	32	48	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+3.9	10	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	6,624	39	1,882,490
	2002	13,392	34	2,376,454
	% change	+102	6	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	2,357	31	405,744
	2002	4,524	31	529,463
	% change	+92	6	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	25	43	37
	2005	19	39	27
	% change	-26	19	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	15,015	32	1,436,571
	2005	13,575	32	1,460,185
	% change	-10	47	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	17,038	32	1,671,295
	2005	16,106	33	1,714,022
	% change	-5	39	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	88	25	86
	2005	84	35	85
	% change	-4	41	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,063	38	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,491	38	\$300,305
	% change	+40	45	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$521	33	\$68,568
	2005	\$620	35	\$94,500
	% change	+19	42	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$348	30	\$39,583
	2005	\$353	32	\$47,238
	% change	+1	42	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$124	37	\$19,030
	2005	\$208	36	\$35,159
	% change	+68	27	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$46	23	\$2,966
	2005	\$51	28	\$5,134
	% change	+11	43	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,415	35	296,410
	2020	3,452	30	335,805
	% change	+43	1	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.8	41	17.0
	2020	20.9	5	18.9
	% change	+79	1	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.3	45	12.4
	2020	15.4	39	16.3
	% change	+94	3	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.6	19	6.3
	2020	9.6	28	9.5
	% change	+107	3	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.6	46	4.4
	2020	4.3	42	4.6
	% change	+69	2	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.1	47	1.7
	2020	1.5	48	2.2
	% change	+99	2	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	20.5	13	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	5.6	3	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	5.7	24	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	7.9	8	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	54	4	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	35	44	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	NA	NA	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	18	24	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.1	14	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.5	40	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	75	43	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	30	9	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	59	3	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	8	51	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

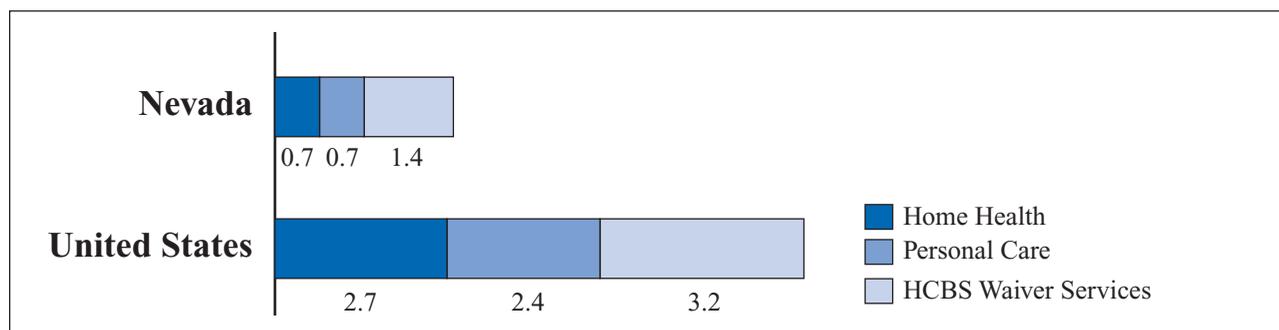
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$34,054	4	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.6	29	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	28	45	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	46	47	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	13	50	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	9	40	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	35	49	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	8	40	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.1	2	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	21,000	41	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+100	5	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.5	34	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	24	19	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,039	44	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	2.8	47	8.3
Home health	0.7	40	2.7
Personal care*	0.7	25	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.4	46	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.9	39	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	43	18	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	222	31	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



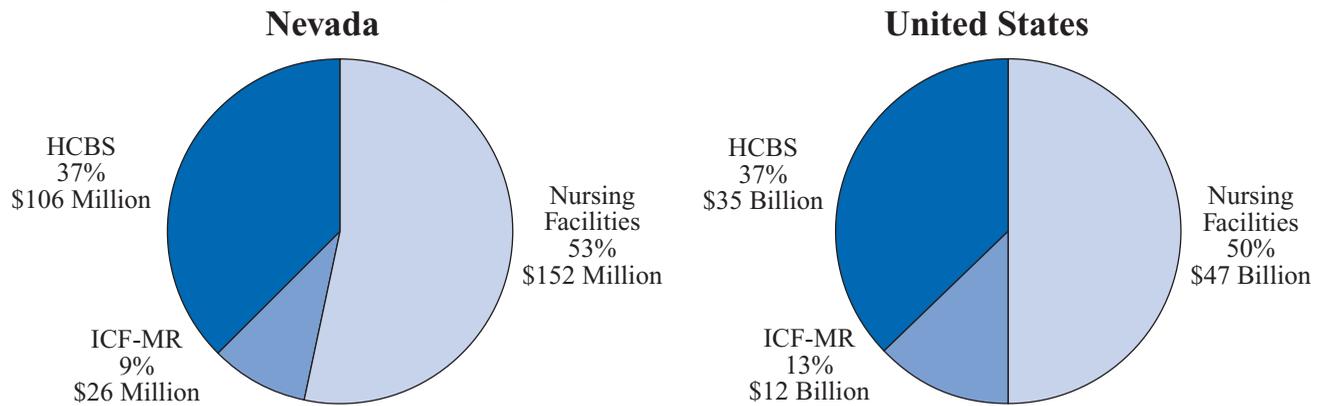
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	21	25	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	2	49	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	300	25	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,021	36	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	15	38	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	36	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.58	25	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	44	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.86	11	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	1,148	11	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	4,461	45	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	10,909	44	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	1.6	50	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	62	34	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	11	33	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	27	9	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	39	49	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	16	32	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	47	45	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	20	50	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	83	36	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	11	39	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.9	12	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	7.0	1	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	854	47	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	30	47	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,191	42	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	24	45	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$118	50	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$63	49	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$11	39	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$44	49	\$119
Home health	\$1	43	\$12
Personal care*	\$18	18	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$25	50	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5	43	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	37	23	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	13	23	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$24,414	19	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$9,240	37	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,862	10	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$11,005	8	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$10,922	43	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,282	43	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	55.90	36	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$35.00	41	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$1	37	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$122	22	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$317	2	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$164	26	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$83	38	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$187	7	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$20	12	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.1	48	9.9
	2005	8.6	29	9.9
	% change	+1.5	1	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	35	44	39
	% change	-0.9	50	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	2,894	48	1,882,490
	2002	6,039	44	2,376,454
	% change	+109	5	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,366	36	405,744
	2002	1,997	36	529,463
	% change	+46	18	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	32	25	37
	2005	24	19	27
	% change	-24	12	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	3,581	46	1,436,571
	2005	4,461	45	1,460,185
	% change	+25	2	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	5,404	45	1,671,295
	2005	5,360	45	1,714,022
	% change	-1	29	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	66	51	86
	2005	83	36	85
	% change	+17	1	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$615	43	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,191	42	\$300,305
	% change	+94	4	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$146	48	\$68,568
	2005	\$284	45	\$94,500
	% change	+95	4	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$86	47	\$39,583
	2005	\$152	43	\$47,238
	% change	+77	3	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$31	48	\$19,030
	2005	\$106	45	\$35,159
	% change	+237	3	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$6	42	\$2,966
	2005	\$11	43	\$5,134
	% change	+87	20	+73

# New Hampshire

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,310	41	296,410
	2020	1,525	40	335,805
	% change	+16	14	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.8	7	17.0
	2020	20.8	6	18.9
	% change	+29	10	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.5	30	12.4
	2020	17.2	19	16.3
	% change	+61	15	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.3	27	6.3
	2020	10.4	15	9.5
	% change	+93	9	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.4	27	4.4
	2020	4.7	29	4.6
	% change	+24	22	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+37	27	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	2.2	49	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	32	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	44	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	42	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	36	40	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	46	15	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	21	13	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.8	43	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.9	35	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	77	37	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	33	6	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	48	28	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	40	23	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

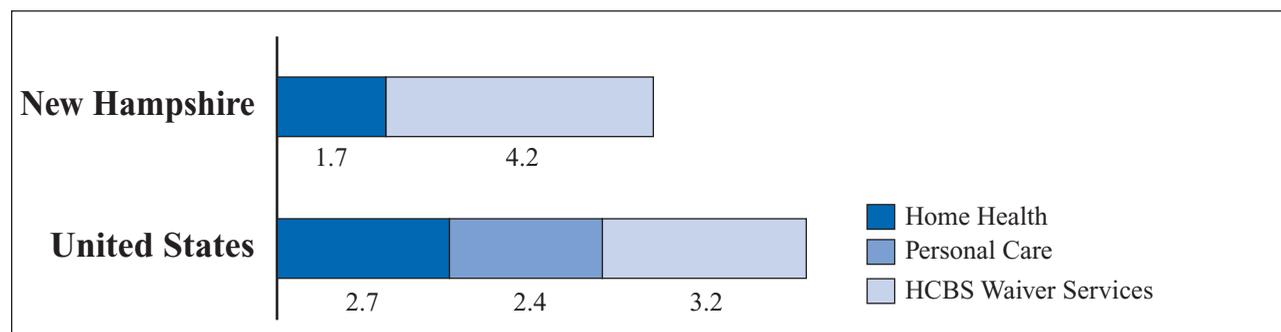
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$31,706	13	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.5	45	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	26	49	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	47	44	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	37	38	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	6	51	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	19,000	42	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+37	22	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	8.2	13	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	26	15	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	7,586	40	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.0	35	8.3
Home health	1.7	22	2.7
Personal care*	0.0	30	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.2	20	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.9	24	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	32	23	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	176	33	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



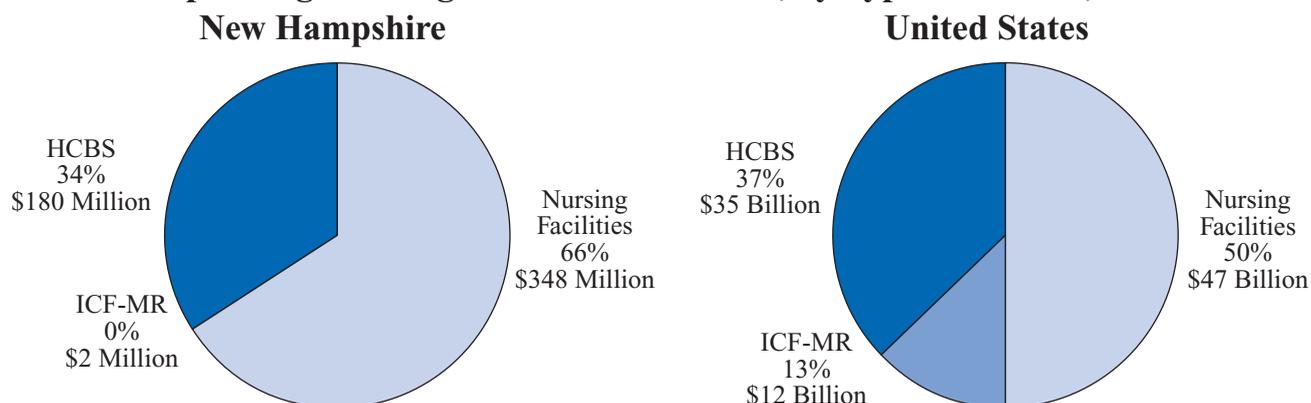
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	21	25	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	15	13	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	137	43	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,013	37	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	25	25	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	15	22	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.33	13	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	15	26	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.41	5	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	7,062	37	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	14,486	39	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.3	22	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	66	19	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	21	29	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	52	6	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	20	14	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	82	42	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	48	25	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	91	9	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.9	13	3.7
RN hours	0.9	4	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	26	7	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	3.2	42	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.3	39	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,855	29	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	34	45	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,283	40	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	41	8	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$405	13	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$266	6	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$2	46	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$138	16	\$119
Home health	\$6	26	\$12
Personal care*	\$4	26	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$128	13	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$21	24	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	34	30	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	13	23	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$26,994	11	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$19,300	7	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,299	41	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$22,780	1	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$26,576	15	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,522	26	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$56.00	12	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$295	8	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$219	8	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$115	9	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$149	31	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$23	4	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.2	47	9.9
	2005	7.5	45	9.9
	% change	+0.3	17	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	35	32	37
	2005	36	38	39
	% change	+1.8	35	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	13,779	32	1,882,490
	2002	7,586	40	2,376,454
	% change	-45	50	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,361	37	405,744
	2002	2,429	34	529,463
	% change	+78	8	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	36	15	37
	2005	26	15	27
	% change	-29	23	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	7,010	39	1,436,571
	2005	7,062	37	1,460,185
	% change	+1	21	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	7,653	39	1,671,295
	2005	7,786	37	1,714,022
	% change	+2	21	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	91	9	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$844	39	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,283	40	\$300,305
	% change	+52	30	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$358	37	\$68,568
	2005	\$531	36	\$94,500
	% change	+48	16	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$214	36	\$39,583
	2005	\$348	33	\$47,238
	% change	+62	6	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$142	34	\$19,030
	2005	\$180	38	\$35,159
	% change	+27	49	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$15	36	\$2,966
	2005	\$28	38	\$5,134
	% change	+82	22	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	8,718	10	296,410
	2020	9,462	11	335,805
	% change	+9	24	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.3	33	17.0
	2020	20.0	15	18.9
	% change	+25	14	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.0	22	12.4
	2020	16.4	32	16.3
	% change	+37	33	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.2	30	6.3
	2020	9.1	38	9.5
	% change	+60	32	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.8	14	4.4
	2020	4.9	19	4.6
	% change	+10	36	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.0	14	1.7
	2020	2.4	18	2.2
	% change	+34	32	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	20.5	13	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	4.0	7	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	9.7	15	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	7.0	9	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	0	45	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	19	20	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.5	26	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.1	21	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	75	43	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	40	1	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	60	2	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	47	11	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	15	3	12

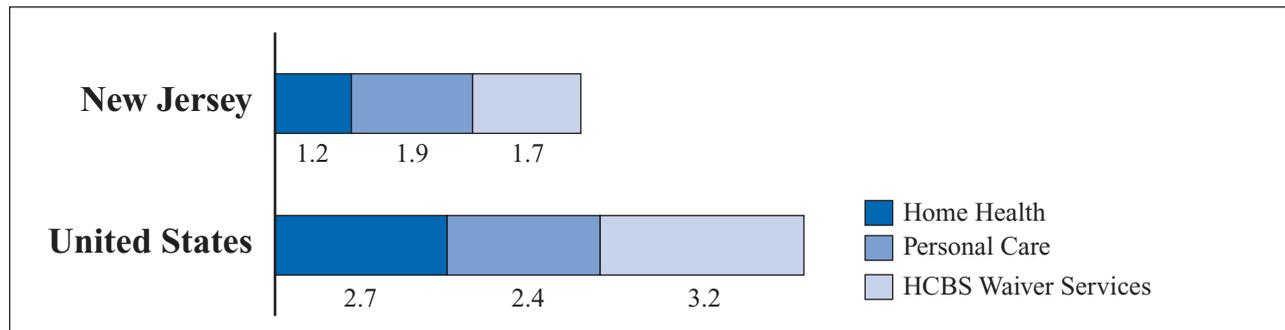
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$32,731	8	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.5	31	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	29	43	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	46	47	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	36	44	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	14	48	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.4	6	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	150,000	9	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+13	44	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.3	21	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	21	28	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	40,884	17	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	4.8	41	8.3
Home health	1.2	28	2.7
Personal care*	1.9	15	2.4
HCBS waiver services	1.7	43	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.0	37	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	15	40	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	2,195	15	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



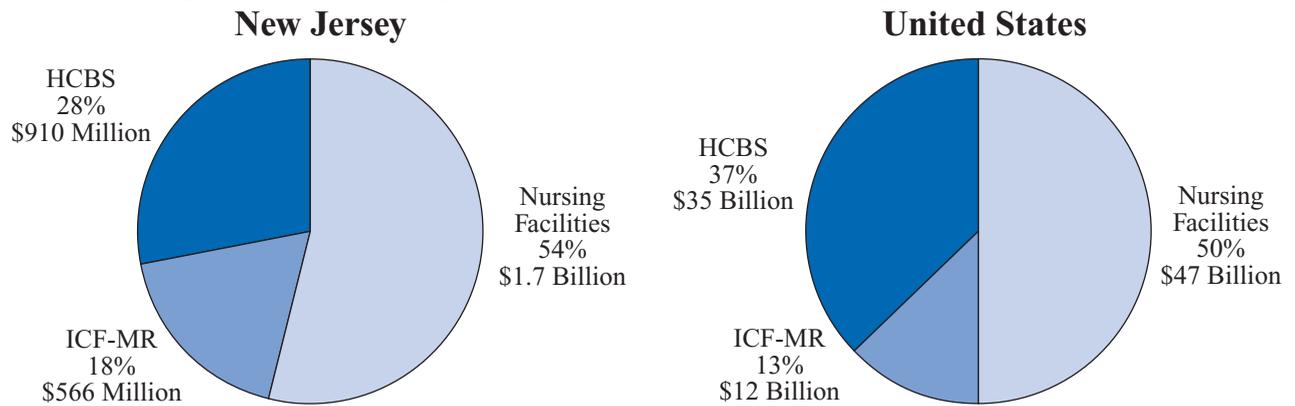
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	5	51	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	10	24	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	208	31	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	16,084	18	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	14	40	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	41	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.30	5	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.04	8	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	316	15	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	45,566	9	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	107,216	8	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.0	28	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	65	24	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	16	6	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	19	33	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	42	40	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	367	19	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	46	28	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	18	22	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	5.6	27	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.2	10	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,488	12	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	99	23	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$8,460	11	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	38	15	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$368	15	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$198	14	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$65	8	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$104	26	\$119
Home health	\$4	33	\$12
Personal care*	\$37	10	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$64	37	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$13	32	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	28	39	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	18	11	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$27,762	9	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$16,030	16	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,503	14	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$14,128	6	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$27,223	14	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,814	11	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$35.00	41	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$24	9	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$142	6	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$308	3	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$235	7	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$131	4	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$170	14	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.8	39	9.9
	2005	8.5	31	9.9
	% change	+0.7	11	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	35	44	39
	% change	+2.2	30	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	47,616	9	1,882,490
	2002	40,884	17	2,376,454
	% change	-14	47	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	5,132	24	405,744
	2002	8,172	25	529,463
	% change	+59	11	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	29	33	37
	2005	21	28	27
	% change	-27	20	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	41,840	11	1,436,571
	2005	45,566	9	1,460,185
	% change	+9	6	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	47,092	13	1,671,295
	2005	51,756	8	1,714,022
	% change	+10	6	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	89	21	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$6,066	10	\$194,347
	2005	\$8,460	11	\$300,305
	% change	+39	47	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$2,519	6	\$68,568
	2005	\$3,205	7	\$94,500
	% change	+27	35	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,646	5	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,730	6	\$47,238
	% change	+5	39	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$492	12	\$19,030
	2005	\$910	11	\$35,159
	% change	+85	22	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$57	20	\$2,966
	2005	\$110	14	\$5,134
	% change	+94	17	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,928	36	296,410
	2020	2,084	36	335,805
	% change	+8	26	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.0	12	17.0
	2020	20.4	9	18.9
	% change	+23	18	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.2	34	12.4
	2020	20.1	6	16.3
	% change	+79	4	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.7	16	6.3
	2020	12.0	6	9.5
	% change	+95	8	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.1	39	4.4
	2020	5.6	5	4.6
	% change	+48	4	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.4	41	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+89	3	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	38.7	3	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	27	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.6	38	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	30.8	1	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	55	3	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	36	40	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	35	21	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	22	8	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.4	6	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.6	39	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	85	5	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	20	45	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	53	16	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	30	36	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

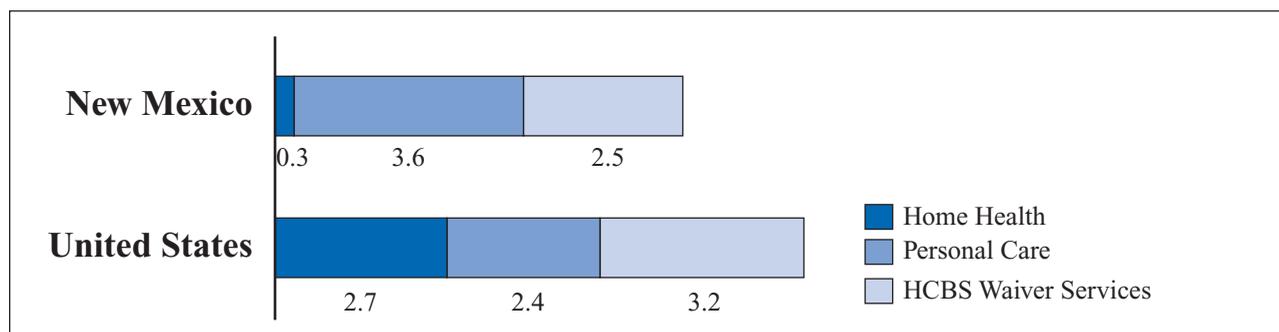
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,472	29	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	13.1	7	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	39	10	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	57	15	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	15	17	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	19	10	16
Physical disability	34	11	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	10	16	10
Cognitive/mental disability	13	11	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	44	10	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	22	12	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	6	9	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	27,000	36	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+59	15	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.4	37	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	24	19	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	11,760	35	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.3	32	8.3
Home health	0.3	49	2.7
Personal care*	3.6	7	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.5	37	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.9	39	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	23	31	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	189	32	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



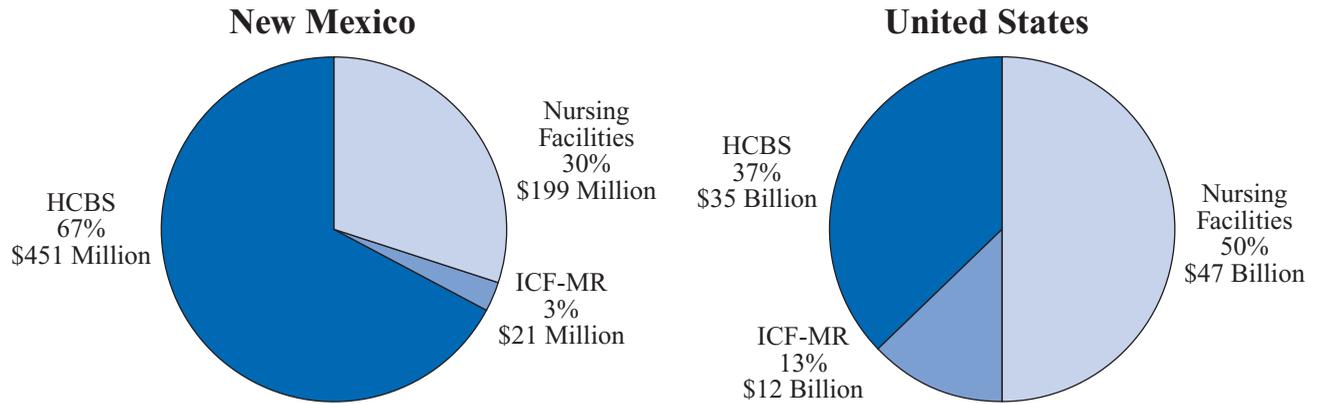
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	29	14	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	8	29	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	346	22	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	NA	NA	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	NA	NA	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	46	3	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.72	22	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.24	42	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	6,163	40	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	13,530	40	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.6	44	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	67	15	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	11	33	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	23	23	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	44	33	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	17	27	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	75	44	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	30	45	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	87	30	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	1.9	51	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	35	5	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	8.2	11	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.7	45	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,341	38	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,382	33	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	28	34	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$348	18	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$103	41	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$11	39	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$234	5	\$119
Home health	\$0	48	\$12
Personal care*	\$83	3	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$151	10	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$26	19	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	67	2	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	12	28	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,046	28	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$26,656	2	\$10,531
Home health	\$471	49	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$18,899	2	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$40,428	3	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$16,057	3	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	74.30	4	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$57.00	11	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$14	16	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$249	32	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$175	22	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$85	34	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$159	25	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	12.8	11	9.9
	2005	13.1	7	9.9
	% change	+0.3	17	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	40	12	37
	2005	43	11	39
	% change	+2.5	25	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	7,574	38	1,882,490
	2002	11,760	35	2,376,454
	% change	+55	11	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,404	35	405,744
	2002	1,622	39	529,463
	% change	+16	37	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	32	25	37
	2005	24	19	27
	% change	-25	17	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	5,724	42	1,436,571
	2005	6,163	40	1,460,185
	% change	+8	8	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	6,212	43	1,671,295
	2005	7,044	41	1,714,022
	% change	+13	5	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	87	30	85
	% change	-5	46	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,220	35	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,382	33	\$300,305
	% change	+95	3	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$331	38	\$68,568
	2005	\$671	34	\$94,500
	% change	+103	3	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$164	39	\$39,583
	2005	\$199	38	\$47,238
	% change	+21	28	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$139	35	\$19,030
	2005	\$451	22	\$35,159
	% change	+224	6	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$19	30	\$2,966
	2005	\$51	28	\$5,134
	% change	+163	9	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	19,255	3	296,410
	2020	19,577	4	335,805
	% change	+2	45	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.4	29	17.0
	2020	19.4	22	18.9
	% change	+14	36	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.1	21	12.4
	2020	16.6	27	16.3
	% change	+29	47	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.4	25	6.3
	2020	9.1	38	9.5
	% change	+46	49	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.8	14	4.4
	2020	4.9	19	4.6
	% change	+4	42	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.9	18	1.7
	2020	2.6	10	2.2
	% change	+38	25	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	24.5	10	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	4.3	6	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	12.7	10	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	8.5	7	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	9	39	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	20	16	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.4	30	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.9	22	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	64	50	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	34	3	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	58	5	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	61	2	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	29	2	12

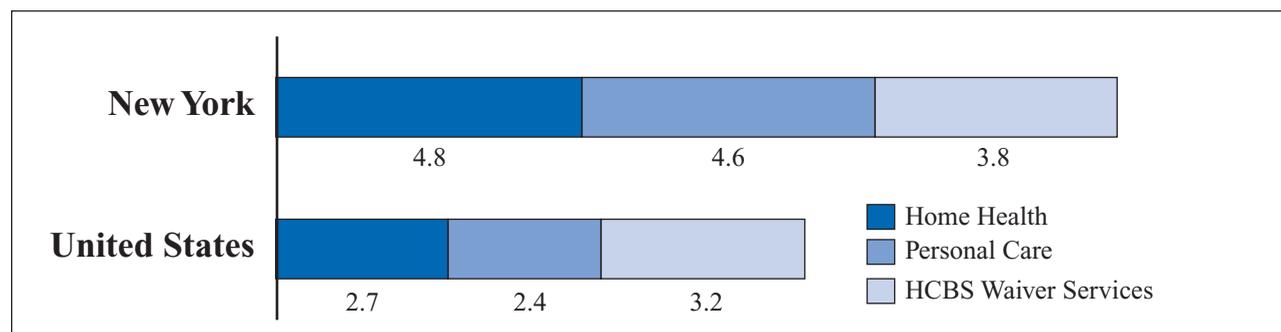
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$28,215	24	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	12.7	9	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	35	21	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	53	31	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	16	14	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	15	38	16
Physical disability	30	25	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.3	3	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	330,000	3	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+6	48	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	6.5	29	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	29	10	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	253,082	3	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	13.2	3	8.3
Home health	4.8	8	2.7
Personal care*	4.6	5	2.4
HCBS waiver services	3.8	26	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.1	36	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	9	44	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	3,315	11	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



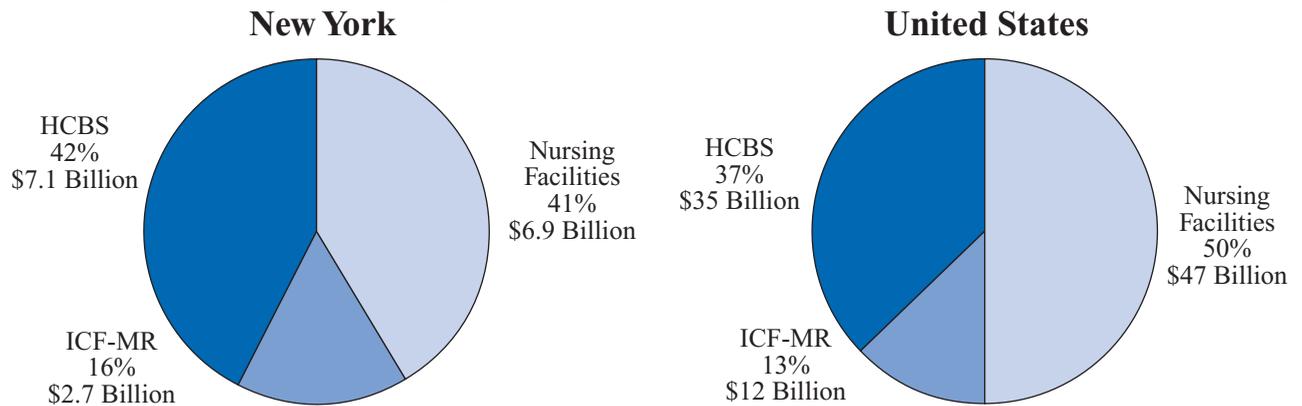
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	8	48	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	7	32	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	584	16	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	43,601	5	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	17	35	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	26	6	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.43	12	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	46	1	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.23	24	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	113,278	1	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	219,250	2	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.5	19	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	73	7	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	14	46	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	47	19	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	17	27	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	662	7	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	49	23	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	93	3	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	15	31	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	5.6	27	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.5	6	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,084	16	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	82	36	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$42,955	1	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	39	12	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$871	1	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$360	1	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$141	2	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$370	1	\$119
Home health	\$68	1	\$12
Personal care*	\$126	1	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$176	5	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$2	47	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	42	15	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	31	4	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$33,751	4	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$17,898	10	\$10,531
Home health	\$7,120	6	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$18,010	3	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$31,627	5	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$1,327	50	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$43	8	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$172	1	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$294	10	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$268	3	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$104	12	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$137	43	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	11.3	14	9.9
	2005	12.7	9	9.9
	% change	+1.4	3	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	34	37	37
	2005	37	34	39
	% change	+3.1	17	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	257,850	2	1,882,490
	2002	253,082	3	2,376,454
	% change	-2	42	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	19,732	7	405,744
	2002	21,271	8	529,463
	% change	+8	41	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	35	17	37
	2005	29	10	27
	% change	-17	4	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	109,587	1	1,436,571
	2005	113,278	1	1,460,185
	% change	+3	17	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	115,785	2	1,671,295
	2005	122,045	3	1,714,022
	% change	+5	13	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	95	1	86
	2005	93	3	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$29,922	1	\$194,347
	2005	\$42,955	1	\$300,305
	% change	+44	37	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$12,989	1	\$68,568
	2005	\$16,780	1	\$94,500
	% change	+29	33	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$6,332	1	\$39,583
	2005	\$6,937	1	\$47,238
	% change	+10	35	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$4,528	1	\$19,030
	2005	\$7,124	1	\$35,159
	% change	+57	33	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$25	26	\$2,966
	2005	\$32	36	\$5,134
	% change	+28	39	+73

# North Carolina

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	8,683	11	296,410
	2020	10,709	9	335,805
	% change	+23	5	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	16.9	36	17.0
	2020	19.1	27	18.9
	% change	+39	5	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.1	37	12.4
	2020	15.1	42	16.3
	% change	+54	20	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.5	22	6.3
	2020	9.0	40	9.5
	% change	+71	25	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.3	42	4.6
	% change	+27	20	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	1.8	45	2.2
	% change	+52	17	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	18.7	18	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	27	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	15.9	8	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.1	33	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	41	45	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	48	10	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	17	29	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.7	21	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.7	12	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	83	12	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	25	20	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	45	41	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	31	33	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

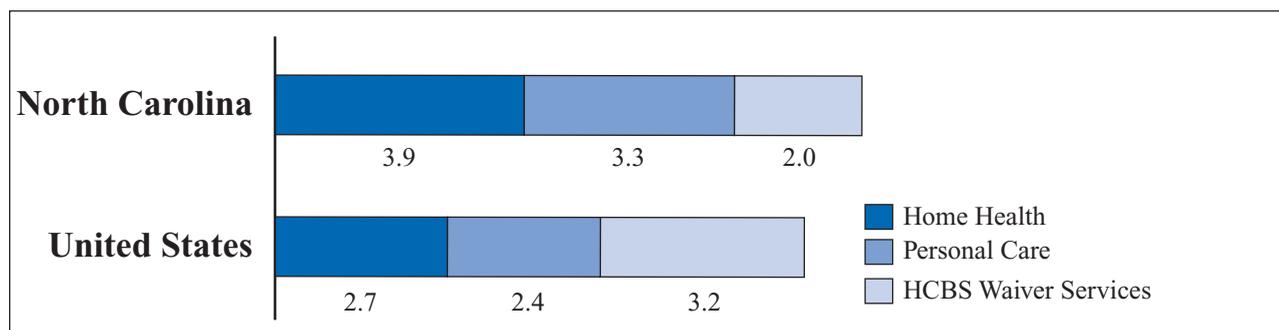
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,156	39	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	11.7	13	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	38	11	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	58	11	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	18	10	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	33	13	31
Mobility disability	17	17	17
Self-care disability	10	16	10
Cognitive/mental disability	13	11	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	43	14	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	23	10	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	6	9	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	130,000	10	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+62	13	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.5	18	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	76,100	7	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	9.2	14	8.3
Home health	3.9	9	2.7
Personal care*	3.3	8	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.0	41	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.2	35	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	23	31	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	24,000	1	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



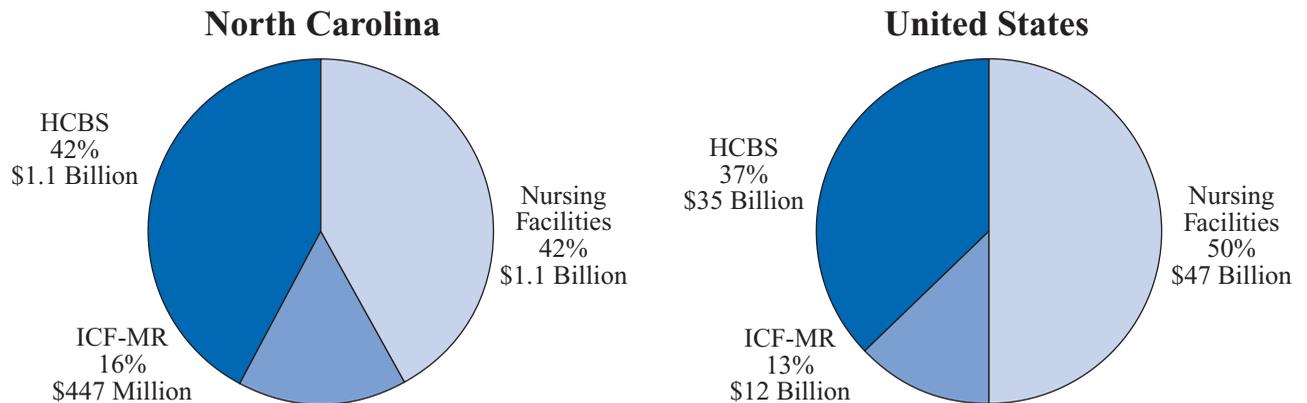
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	16	35	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	11	21	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,300	9	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	39,942	8	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	39	6	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	15	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.14	33	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	41	2	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.33	40	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	8,000	4	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	38,421	13	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	81,116	12	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.6	33	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	70	11	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	15	45	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	426	13	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	41	34	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.7	26	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	16	28	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	9.2	7	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.9	13	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,890	19	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	90	30	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$9,162	9	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$314	25	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$131	34	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$51	11	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$131	17	\$119
Home health	\$14	11	\$12
Personal care*	\$52	6	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$65	33	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$28	16	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	42	15	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	27	5	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,161	37	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$9,314	36	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,955	22	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$5,684	15	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$27,736	11	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$20,199	1	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	63.63	19	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$23	11	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$126	20	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$247	33	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$154	30	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$100	15	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$170	14	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	13.2	10	9.9
	2005	11.7	13	9.9
	% change	-1.5	46	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	41	11	37
	2005	42	14	39
	% change	+1.2	42	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	36,189	15	1,882,490
	2002	76,100	7	2,376,454
	% change	+110	4	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	11,159	16	405,744
	2002	10,018	22	529,463
	% change	-10	47	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	32	25	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-36	39	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	36,837	16	1,436,571
	2005	38,421	13	1,460,185
	% change	+4	14	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	40,796	15	1,671,295
	2005	43,595	13	1,714,022
	% change	+7	10	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	90	16	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	-2	30	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$5,571	11	\$194,347
	2005	\$9,162	9	\$300,305
	% change	+64	19	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,874	11	\$68,568
	2005	\$2,724	10	\$94,500
	% change	+45	21	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$833	15	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,139	13	\$47,238
	% change	+37	17	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$644	7	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,138	7	\$35,159
	% change	+77	25	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$175	5	\$2,966
	2005	\$247	8	\$5,134
	% change	+41	32	+73

# North Dakota

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	637	48	296,410
	2020	630	49	335,805
	% change	-1	49	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.1	11	17.0
	2020	19.3	23	18.9
	% change	+6	47	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	14.7	4	12.4
	2020	19.8	7	16.3
	% change	+34	38	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.6	19	6.3
	2020	11.2	8	9.5
	% change	+67	28	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.4	5	4.4
	2020	5.5	7	4.6
	% change	+1	46	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.7	1	1.7
	2020	3.2	1	2.2
	% change	+17	49	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	2.6	47	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	50	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.1	51	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	50	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	46	18	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	45	2	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	68	3	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	12	48	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.6	48	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	12.1	46	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	76	40	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	23	31	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	42	21	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	11	14	12

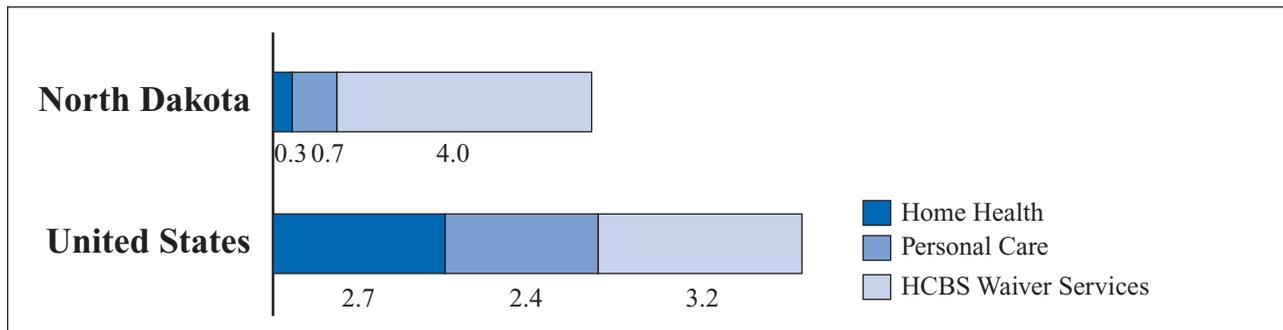
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$23,888	46	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	12.3	12	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	40	7	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	63	5	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	20	2	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	29	28	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	41	19	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.9	45	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	16,000	45	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+25	34	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.6	33	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	17	45	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	3,171	51	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	5.0	40	8.3
Home health	0.3	49	2.7
Personal care*	0.7	25	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.0	25	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.7	43	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	8	45	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	31	39	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



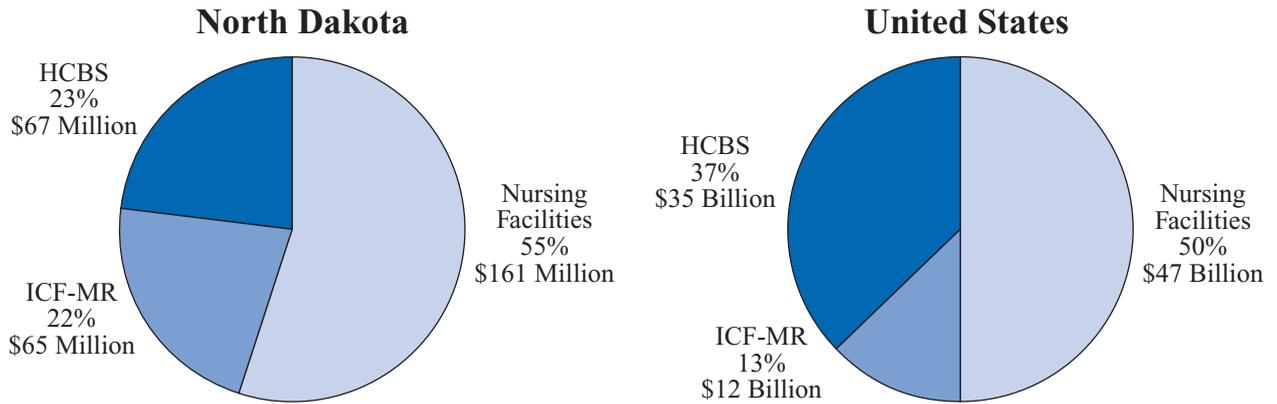
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	28	17	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	23	4	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	88	48	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	2,851	43	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	31	15	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	21	11	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.42	29	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	21	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.66	14	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	5,944	41	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	10,720	45	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	6.3	2	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	56	46	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	7	49	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	37	4	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	51	9	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	20	14	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	83	41	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	70	4	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	91	9	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.1	6	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.7	4	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	26	7	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	2.4	49	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.2	49	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,071	25	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	83	35	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$519	50	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	56	1	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$461	9	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$252	8	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$102	3	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$106	24	\$119
Home health	\$3	37	\$12
Personal care*	\$2	28	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$101	19	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9	38	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	23	47	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	5	44	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$24,624	18	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$18,103	9	\$10,531
Home health	\$10,893	3	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$4,356	21	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$21,156	21	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,437	13	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	67.49	14	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	NA	NA	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$206	51	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$188	17	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$55	50	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$134	44	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	11.1	15	9.9
	2005	12.3	12	9.9
	% change	+1.2	4	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	33	42	37
	2005	41	18	39
	% change	+7.8	1	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	3,169	47	1,882,490
	2002	3,171	51	2,376,454
	% change	+0	41	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	347	48	405,744
	2002	458	49	529,463
	% change	+32	26	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	24	44	37
	2005	17	45	27
	% change	-30	26	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	6,343	40	1,436,571
	2005	5,944	41	1,460,185
	% change	-6	40	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	6,954	42	1,671,295
	2005	6,514	43	1,714,022
	% change	-6	43	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	91	13	86
	2005	91	9	85
	% change	+0	18	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$433	49	\$194,347
	2005	\$519	50	\$300,305
	% change	+20	51	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$276	39	\$68,568
	2005	\$293	44	\$94,500
	% change	+6	50	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$180	38	\$39,583
	2005	\$161	41	\$47,238
	% change	-11	48	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$46	46	\$19,030
	2005	\$67	49	\$35,159
	% change	+45	40	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$4	45	\$2,966
	2005	\$6	47	\$5,134
	% change	+49	30	+73

## POPULATION &amp; PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	11,464	7	296,410
	2020	11,644	7	335,805
	% change	+2	45	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.7	21	17.0
	2020	19.3	23	18.9
	% change	+10	43	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.3	13	12.4
	2020	17.0	23	16.3
	% change	+29	47	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.5	22	6.3
	2020	9.8	22	9.5
	% change	+53	42	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.0	10	4.4
	2020	4.9	19	4.6
	% change	+0	47	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.9	18	1.7
	2020	2.3	21	2.2
	% change	+25	42	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	10.5	29	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	32	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	8.6	17	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	38	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	25	29	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	14	41	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.3	33	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.4	14	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	80	27	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	27	15	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	51	20	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	49	8	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

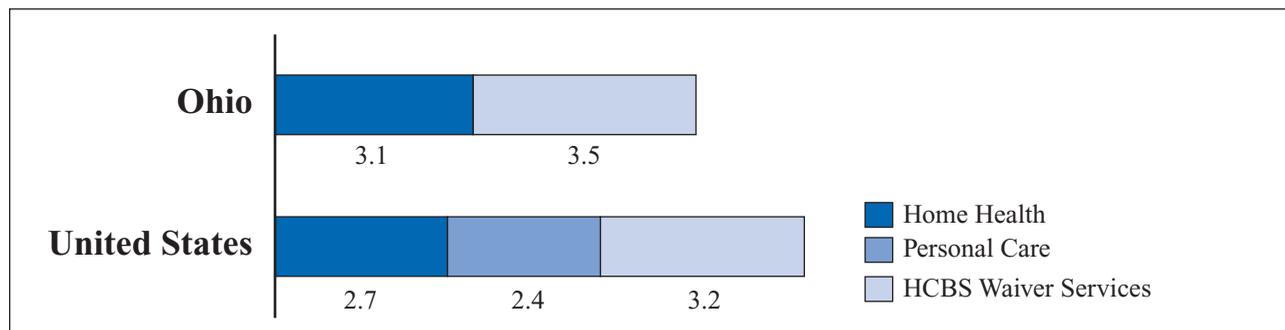
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,043	34	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.4	33	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	57	15	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	30	25	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	40	24	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	200,000	7	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+25	34	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	6.7	26	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	22	23	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	74,481	9	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.5	31	8.3
Home health	3.1	13	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	3.5	27	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.6	18	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	32	23	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



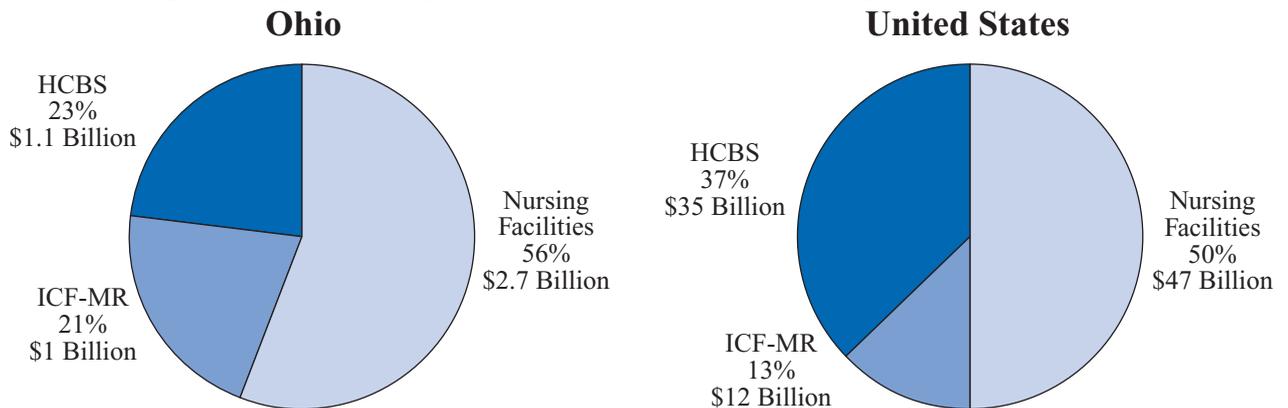
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	26	18	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	7	32	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,222	11	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	41,921	7	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	28	21	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	10	32	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.49	27	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	23	6	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.21	25	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	82,209	4	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	178,606	4	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.4	9	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	65	24	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	22	26	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	50	10	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	29	1	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	996	3	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	61	13	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.9	13	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	13	35	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.1	24	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.0	27	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,961	27	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	44	43	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$11,537	6	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	42	5	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$422	10	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$238	9	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$88	5	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$96	29	\$119
Home health	\$13	12	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$83	26	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$40	7	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	23	47	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	9	34	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$27,221	10	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$8,477	39	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,110	45	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$14,963	34	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,335	14	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	59.68	28	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$144	5	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$264	25	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$170	23	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$102	13	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$153	30	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.1	34	9.9
	2005	8.4	33	9.9
	% change	+0.2	20	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	39	24	39
	% change	+2.8	21	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	60,386	7	1,882,490
	2002	74,481	9	2,376,454
	% change	+23	25	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	27,966	3	405,744
	2002	30,141	4	529,463
	% change	+8	41	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	29	33	37
	2005	22	23	27
	% change	-24	12	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	80,838	5	1,436,571
	2005	82,209	4	1,460,185
	% change	+2	18	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	92,901	4	1,671,295
	2005	93,385	5	1,714,022
	% change	+1	23	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	87	28	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	+1	13	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$7,582	7	\$194,347
	2005	\$11,537	6	\$300,305
	% change	+52	30	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$3,212	4	\$68,568
	2005	\$4,837	4	\$94,500
	% change	+51	11	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$2,179	4	\$39,583
	2005	\$2,731	4	\$47,238
	% change	+25	25	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$474	14	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,101	8	\$35,159
	% change	+132	12	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$249	3	\$2,966
	2005	\$464	1	\$5,134
	% change	+86	21	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	3,548	28	296,410
	2020	3,736	28	335,805
	% change	+5	35	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.4	29	17.0
	2020	18.5	36	18.9
	% change	+12	40	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.2	18	12.4
	2020	16.7	26	16.3
	% change	+33	42	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.1	7	6.3
	2020	9.7	25	9.5
	% change	+44	50	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	4.9	19	4.6
	% change	+12	31	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.6	31	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+45	20	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	14.3	23	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	27	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	4.5	27	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.6	27	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	47	15	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	44	17	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	16	32	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.3	10	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.3	31	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	83	12	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	21	38	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	33	31	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

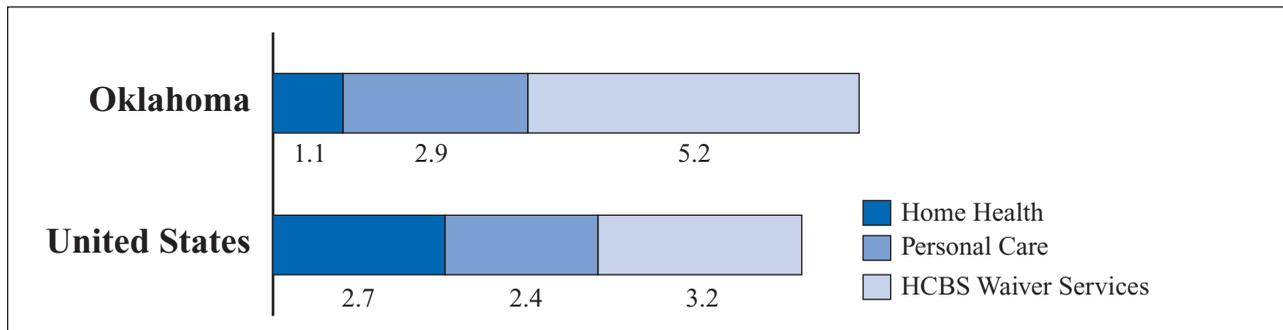
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$25,937	42	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	11.2	16	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	38	11	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	59	10	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	16	14	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	20	7	16
Physical disability	36	8	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	14	7	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	47	6	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	13	6	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	27	5	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	7	6	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	62,000	28	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+55	16	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	9.7	6	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	44	2	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	31,969	23	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	9.2	14	8.3
Home health	1.1	31	2.7
Personal care*	2.9	11	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.2	10	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	4.0	6	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	56	9	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



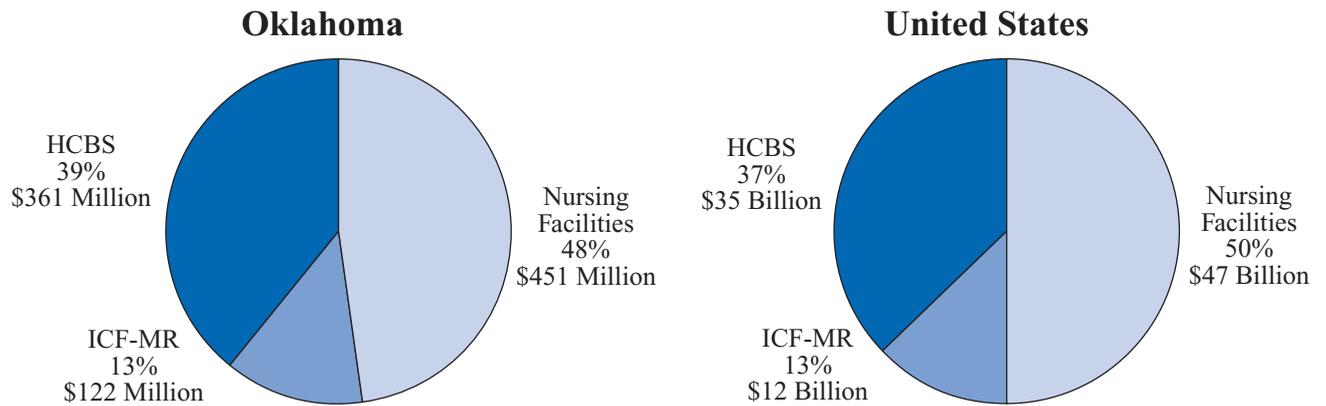
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	42	4	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	5	41	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	218	30	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	9,666	25	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	21	30	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	15	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.53	44	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	21	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.42	39	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	22,777	25	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	37,997	26	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.9	15	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	65	24	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	10	37	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	45	30	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	21	12	20
<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	391	16	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	74	2	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	66	50	85
<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.7	26	3.7
RN hours	0.4	50	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	20	16	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	13.3	4	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.3	39	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,562	34	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,810	30	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	33	18	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$263	35	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$127	35	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$34	23	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$102	27	\$119
Home health	\$3	37	\$12
Personal care*	\$4	26	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$94	21	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$32	10	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	39	21	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	14	19	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$19,585	42	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$10,428	33	\$10,531
Home health	\$336	51	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$2,900	26	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$16,627	30	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,393	38	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	70.18	10	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$94	42	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$238	39	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$108	50	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$84	35	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$120	49	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	11.1	15	9.9
	2005	11.2	16	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	42	9	37
	2005	46	6	39
	% change	+4.1	7	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	21,041	26	1,882,490
	2002	31,969	23	2,376,454
	% change	+52	12	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	8,841	20	405,744
	2002	13,941	16	529,463
	% change	+58	12	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	63	3	37
	2005	44	2	27
	% change	-30	26	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	20,233	27	1,436,571
	2005	22,777	25	1,460,185
	% change	+13	5	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	28,218	22	1,671,295
	2005	34,667	20	1,714,022
	% change	+23	3	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	72	50	86
	2005	66	50	85
	% change	-6	50	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,649	31	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,810	30	\$300,305
	% change	+70	11	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$635	30	\$68,568
	2005	\$933	28	\$94,500
	% change	+47	18	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$312	31	\$39,583
	2005	\$451	28	\$47,238
	% change	+44	10	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$220	23	\$19,030
	2005	\$361	27	\$35,159
	% change	+64	29	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$25	26	\$2,966
	2005	\$114	13	\$5,134
	% change	+354	5	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	3,641	27	296,410
	2020	4,260	27	335,805
	% change	+17	11	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.4	8	17.0
	2020	18.0	43	18.9
	% change	+15	32	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.9	25	12.4
	2020	16.5	29	16.3
	% change	+50	23	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.4	25	6.3
	2020	10.0	19	9.5
	% change	+82	13	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.4	27	4.4
	2020	4.5	35	4.6
	% change	+18	24	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.0	14	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+20	47	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	6.5	38	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.2	11	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.0	40	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.0	22	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	51	8	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	36	40	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	27	27	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	22	8	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.3	33	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.4	29	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	77	37	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	57	8	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	29	39	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

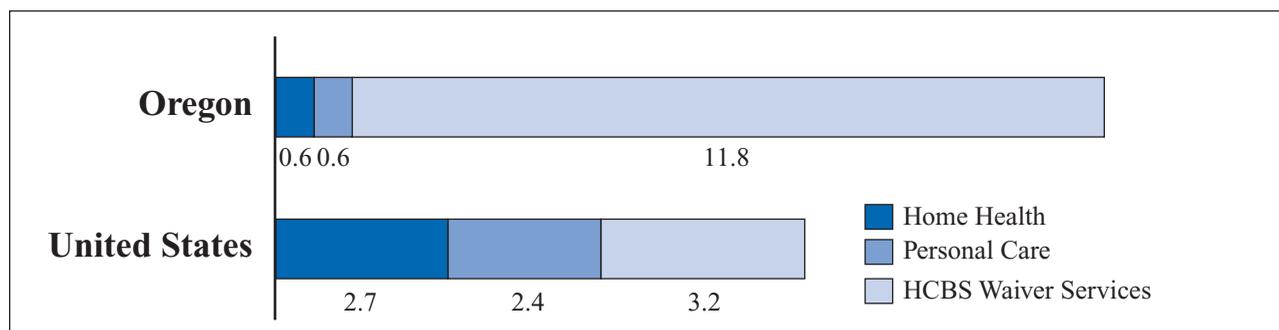
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$29,635	17	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.7	43	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	54	29	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	32	16	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	12	15	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	42	17	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-1.2	51	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	57,000	29	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+93	7	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.5	45	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	16	50	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	45,557	15	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	12.9	4	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	0.6	28	2.4
HCBS waiver services	11.8	1	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	9.6	1	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	297	1	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	4,858	7	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



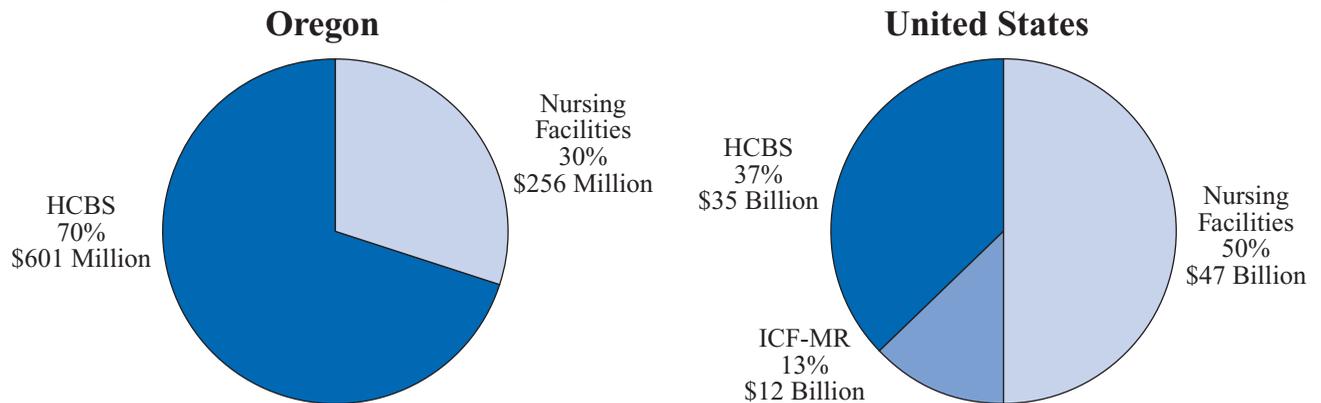
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	13	42	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	4	43	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	426	21	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	21,070	15	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	46	2	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	41	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.68	7	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	19	14	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.99	29	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	8,347	36	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	25,692	34	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	1.8	48	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	61	36	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	47	19	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	142	33	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	27	46	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	65	51	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.7	26	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.5	47	0.7
CNA hours	2.5	9	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	18	22	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	7.3	16	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.5	19	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	6,969	3	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	65	39	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,820	29	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$235	38	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$70	48	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$0	49	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$165	12	\$119
Home health	\$0	48	\$12
Personal care*	\$6	23	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$159	7	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$75	1	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	70	1	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	50	1	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$18,123	49	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$11,982	28	\$10,531
Home health	\$438	50	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$1,254	29	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$13,106	38	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,548	25	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	61.12	23	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$5	24	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$111	28	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$307	4	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$161	27	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$87	30	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$200	4	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.6	42	9.9
	2005	7.7	43	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	38	16	37
	2005	41	18	39
	% change	+2.6	24	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	33,644	18	1,882,490
	2002	45,557	15	2,376,454
	% change	+35	17	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	26,410	4	405,744
	2002	33,852	3	529,463
	% change	+28	30	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	19	51	37
	2005	16	50	27
	% change	-16	3	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	10,056	34	1,436,571
	2005	8,347	36	1,460,185
	% change	-17	51	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	13,207	34	1,671,295
	2005	12,921	34	1,714,022
	% change	-2	32	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	76	44	86
	2005	65	51	85
	% change	-12	51	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$2,144	27	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,820	29	\$300,305
	% change	+32	48	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$714	29	\$68,568
	2005	\$856	31	\$94,500
	% change	+20	41	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$240	35	\$39,583
	2005	\$256	36	\$47,238
	% change	+6	38	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$449	15	\$19,030
	2005	\$601	17	\$35,159
	% change	+34	46	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$197	4	\$2,966
	2005	\$273	6	\$5,134
	% change	+39	34	+73

# Pennsylvania

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	12,430	6	296,410
	2020	12,787	6	335,805
	% change	+3	43	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	18.3	9	17.0
	2020	20.1	13	18.9
	% change	+13	39	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	15.2	3	12.4
	2020	18.8	9	16.3
	% change	+27	50	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.8	12	6.3
	2020	10.6	13	9.5
	% change	+59	34	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.9	2	4.4
	2020	5.4	9	4.6
	% change	-7	50	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.5	3	1.7
	2020	2.8	6	2.2
	% change	+18	48	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	9.0	31	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.0	24	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	6.8	21	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.2	32	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	42	40	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	18	35	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	15	36	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.1	38	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.4	14	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	28	10	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	51	20	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	57	3	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	15	3	12

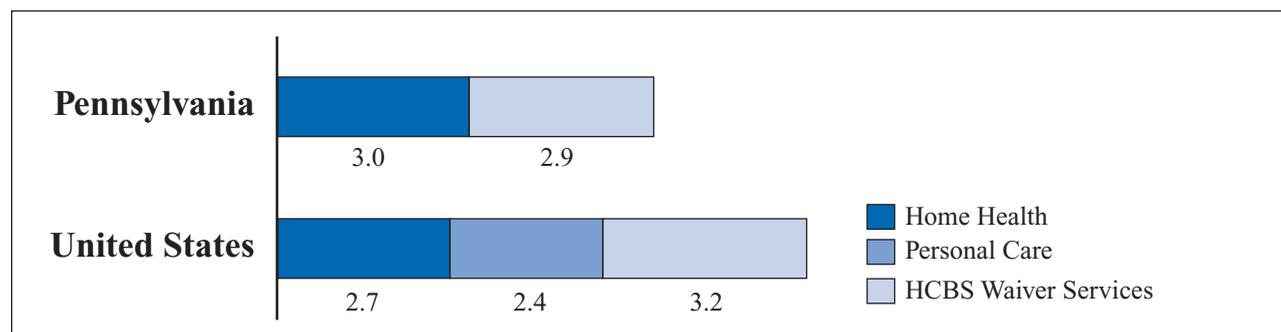
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$25,977	41	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.9	26	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	36	19	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	58	11	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	29	28	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	10	30	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	18	27	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	280,000	4	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+0	49	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.4	20	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	72,088	10	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	5.9	36	8.3
Home health	3.0	14	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.9	31	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.0	37	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	16	39	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



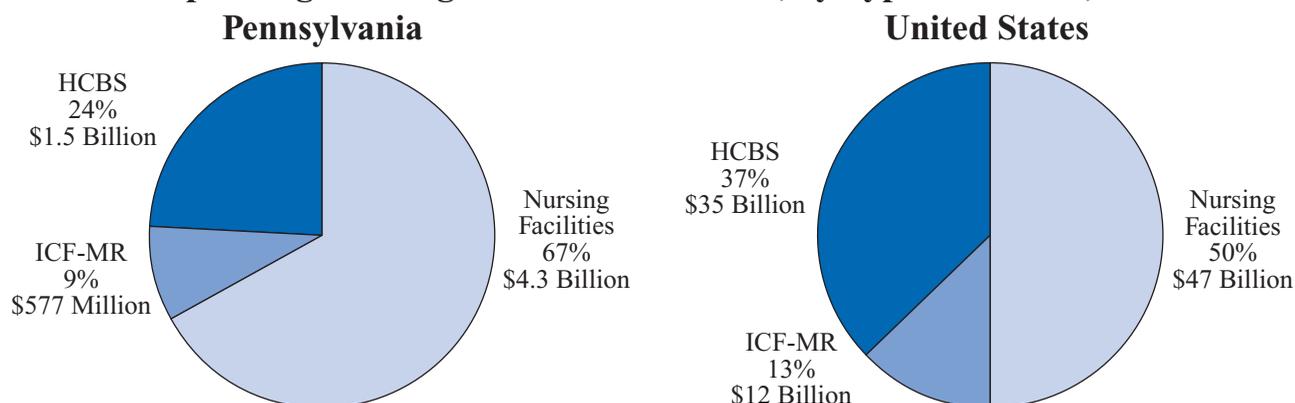
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	16	35	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	11	21	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,718	4	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	76,385	2	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	40	5	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	36	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.94	20	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	24	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.06	26	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	80,886	5	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	172,419	5	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.3	22	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	63	31	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	24	19	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	47	19	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	17	27	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	732	5	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	47	27	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	91	9	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.9	13	3.7
RN hours	0.8	7	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	13	35	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.7	30	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.3	21	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,573	22	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	91	29	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$15,715	4	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	41	8	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$517	4	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$349	2	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$46	15	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$122	19	\$119
Home health	\$6	26	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$115	14	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$30	12	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	24	45	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	4	45	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$25,121	15	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$15,970	17	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,623	12	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$28,552	9	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9,865	15	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	53.84	38	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$219	2	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$138	8	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$257	27	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$198	12	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$92	26	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$161	21	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	9.1	22	9.9
	2005	8.9	26	9.9
	% change	-0.1	32	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	34	37	37
	2005	38	29	39
	% change	+3.9	10	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	28,525	20	1,882,490
	2002	72,088	10	2,376,454
	% change	+153	3	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	5,010	26	405,744
	2002	12,424	18	529,463
	% change	+148	4	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	29	33	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-31	29	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	81,530	4	1,436,571
	2005	80,886	5	1,460,185
	% change	-1	26	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	91,943	6	1,671,295
	2005	89,164	6	1,714,022
	% change	-3	34	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	89	21	86
	2005	91	9	85
	% change	+2	9	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$10,322	4	\$194,347
	2005	\$15,715	4	\$300,305
	% change	+52	30	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$5,084	2	\$68,568
	2005	\$6,428	3	\$94,500
	% change	+26	37	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$3,800	2	\$39,583
	2005	\$4,337	2	\$47,238
	% change	+14	33	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$788	4	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,514	4	\$35,159
	% change	+92	19	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$67	14	\$2,966
	2005	\$375	3	\$5,134
	% change	+463	3	+73

# Rhode Island

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,076	43	296,410
	2020	1,154	43	335,805
	% change	+7	28	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.4	29	17.0
	2020	19.6	20	18.9
	% change	+21	24	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.9	8	12.4
	2020	17.2	19	16.3
	% change	+32	43	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.8	44	6.3
	2020	9.6	28	9.5
	% change	+76	20	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.5	4	4.4
	2020	4.8	24	4.6
	% change	-6	49	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.6	2	1.7
	2020	2.7	8	2.2
	% change	+14	50	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	7.0	36	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.2	21	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.8	30	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.9	15	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	40	18	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	0	45	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	18	24	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.2	51	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.8	24	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	70	49	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	33	6	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	55	4	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	12	9	12

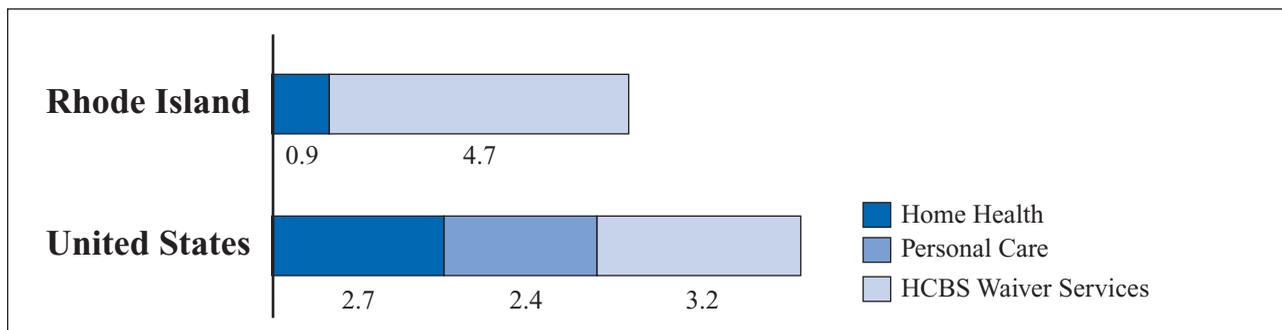
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,408	30	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.0	40	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	32	31	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	51	36	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	19	20	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.9	45	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	24,000	38	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+0	49	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	6.9	25	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,039	44	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	5.7	37	8.3
Home health	0.9	37	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.7	16	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.5	20	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	21	33	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	230	30	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



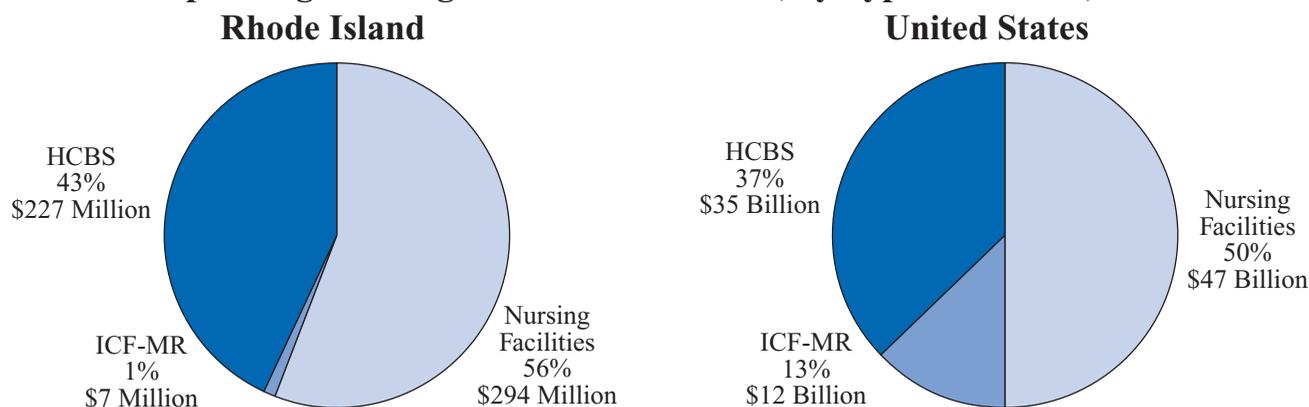
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	15	39	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	12	20	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	73	49	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	3,676	40	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	24	27	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.34	4	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	24	5	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$10.88	4	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	181	17	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

## NURSING FACILITIES

### Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005



#### Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	8,383	35	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	16,975	37	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	5.6	7	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	67	15	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	9	43	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	23	23	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	46	24	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

#### Nursing Facility Resources

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	91	40	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	60	14	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	93	3	85

#### Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.3	50	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	4	50	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	3.7	40	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.8	29	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	978	45	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	31	46	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,756	37	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$492	5	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$274	5	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$7	43	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$211	6	\$119
Home health	\$3	37	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$208	3	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$30	12	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	43	12	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	4	45	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$42,140	2	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$31,472	1	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,033	21	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$37,122	4	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$7,767	22	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	55.38	37	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$4	28	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$134	9	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$286	13	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$200	11	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$96	20	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$169	16	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$22	6	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	10.6	18	9.9
	2005	8.0	40	9.9
	% change	-2.5	50	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	34	37	37
	2005	38	29	39
	% change	+3.5	14	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	8,422	36	1,882,490
	2002	6,039	44	2,376,454
	% change	-28	49	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	2,362	30	405,744
	2002	2,613	33	529,463
	% change	+11	39	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	34	19	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-40	41	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	8,836	36	1,436,571
	2005	8,383	35	1,460,185
	% change	-5	39	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	9,882	36	1,671,295
	2005	9,046	36	1,714,022
	% change	-8	46	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	89	21	86
	2005	93	3	85
	% change	+3	7	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,185	37	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,756	37	\$300,305
	% change	+48	35	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$417	35	\$68,568
	2005	\$529	37	\$94,500
	% change	+27	35	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$248	34	\$39,583
	2005	\$294	35	\$47,238
	% change	+19	30	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$163	30	\$19,030
	2005	\$227	35	\$35,159
	% change	+39	42	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$17	34	\$2,966
	2005	\$33	35	\$5,134
	% change	+88	19	+73

# South Carolina

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	4,255	25	296,410
	2020	4,823	23	335,805
	% change	+13	19	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.9	14	17.0
	2020	20.4	9	18.9
	% change	+29	10	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.6	27	12.4
	2020	18.0	14	16.3
	% change	+62	11	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.9	10	6.3
	2020	10.8	11	9.5
	% change	+77	19	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.1	39	4.4
	2020	5.1	15	4.6
	% change	+39	8	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	2.1	28	2.2
	% change	+56	11	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	22.7	12	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.6	36	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	21.0	4	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.8	38	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	42	40	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	42	18	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	18	24	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.4	6	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.4	8	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	85	5	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	47	31	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	27	45	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$26,148	40	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	11.6	14	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	38	11	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	57	15	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	17	11	14

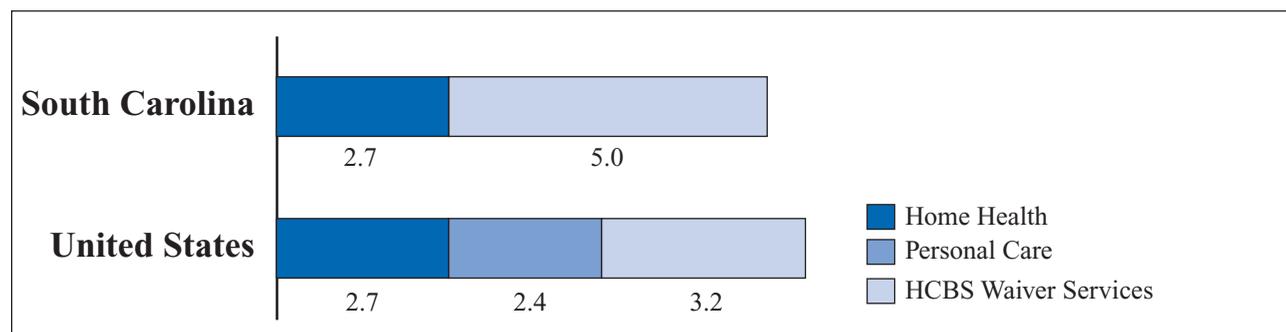
<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	17	22	16
Physical disability	33	13	31
Mobility disability	18	10	17
Self-care disability	11	10	10
Cognitive/mental disability	14	7	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	43	14	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	13	6	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	25	7	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	7	6	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	67,000	26	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+49	18	+38

# South Carolina | 3

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	6.6	28	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	31,595	24	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	7.7	22	8.3
Home health	2.7	16	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.0	11	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.5	10	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	78	6	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	600	26	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



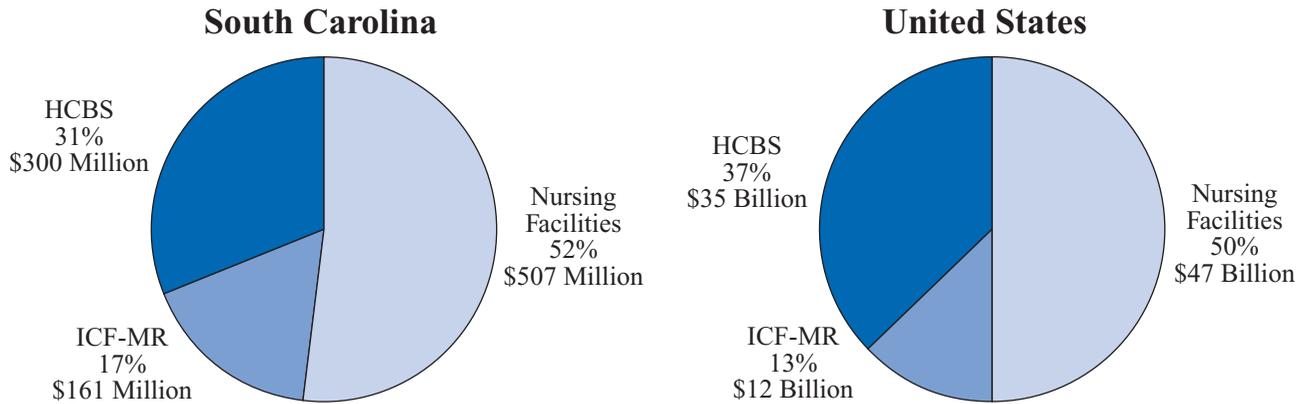
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	13	42	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	17	8	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	504	20	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	16,641	17	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	32	14	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	10	32	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.02	38	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.17	44	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	3,200	8	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	16,596	31	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	34,489	30	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.1	40	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	70	11	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	16	42	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	54	3	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	178	32	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	33	42	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	93	3	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.1	6	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	1.0	1	0.7
CNA hours	2.5	9	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	20	16	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	9.1	8	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.1	41	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,693	31	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,197	24	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	23	48	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$228	41	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$119	39	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$38	18	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$71	40	\$119
Home health	\$3	37	\$12
Personal care*	\$1	30	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$66	30	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$22	22	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	31	34	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	15	16	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,812	26	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$8,197	42	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,622	33	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$11,759	41	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,528	36	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	69.89	12	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$1	37	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$246	34	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$140	43	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$80	42	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$187	7	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	13.9	6	9.9
	2005	11.6	14	9.9
	% change	-2.3	48	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	40	12	37
	2005	42	14	39
	% change	+1.2	42	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	30,280	19	1,882,490
	2002	31,595	24	2,376,454
	% change	+4	39	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	14,393	9	405,744
	2002	14,177	15	529,463
	% change	-2	45	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	34	19	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-41	44	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	15,781	31	1,436,571
	2005	16,596	31	1,460,185
	% change	+5	12	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	17,194	31	1,671,295
	2005	17,916	31	1,714,022
	% change	+4	16	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	93	3	85
	% change	+1	13	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$2,721	23	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,197	24	\$300,305
	% change	+54	26	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$738	27	\$68,568
	2005	\$968	26	\$94,500
	% change	+31	29	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$358	28	\$39,583
	2005	\$507	26	\$47,238
	% change	+41	13	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$208	24	\$19,030
	2005	\$300	32	\$35,159
	% change	+44	41	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$87	11	\$2,966
	2005	\$93	18	\$5,134
	% change	+7	44	+73

# South Dakota

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	776	46	296,410
	2020	802	46	335,805
	% change	+3	43	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.1	34	17.0
	2020	19.1	27	18.9
	% change	+15	32	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	14.2	7	12.4
	2020	18.5	11	16.3
	% change	+34	38	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.7	16	6.3
	2020	10.4	15	9.5
	% change	+59	34	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.1	9	4.4
	2020	5.2	12	4.6
	% change	+5	39	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.4	6	1.7
	2020	3.0	2	2.2
	% change	+27	36	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	4.1	44	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	50	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.2	47	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	48	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	46	18	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	43	3	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	66	4	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	15	36	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.2	36	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	15.5	13	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	75	43	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	20	45	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	50	24	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	44	19	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	7	44	12

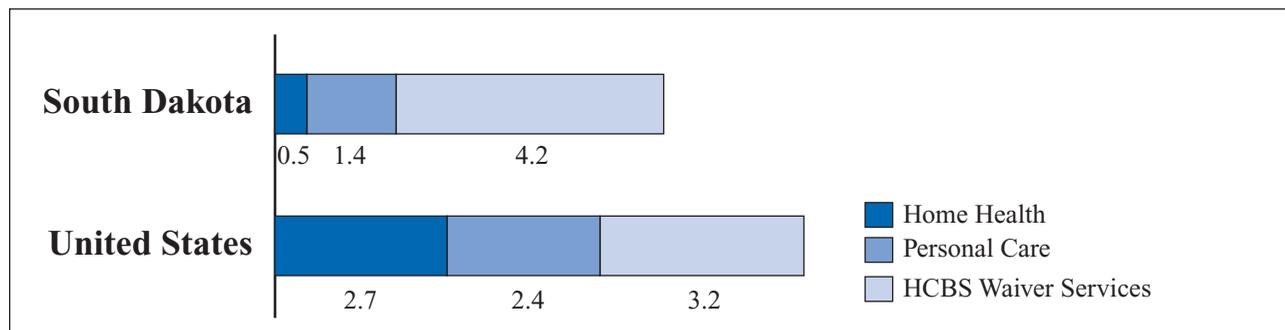
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$25,687	43	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	11.2	16	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	40	7	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	60	8	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	19	7	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	28	32	31
Mobility disability	13	46	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	39	29	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	17,000	44	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+24	38	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.0	48	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	17	45	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	4,616	47	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.1	34	8.3
Home health	0.5	47	2.7
Personal care*	1.4	21	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.2	20	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.6	28	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	20	35	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	727	23	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



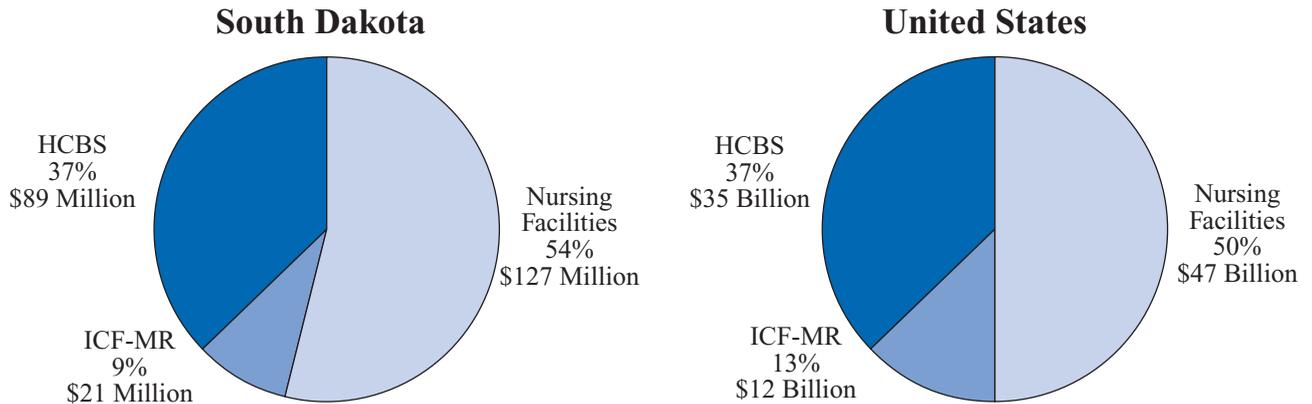
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	41	6	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	6	37	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	162	39	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	3,360	41	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	31	15	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	26	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.10	34	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	7	49	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.54	19	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	6,752	38	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	11,271	43	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	6.1	3	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	55	47	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	6	50	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	39	2	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	50	10	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	24	6	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	113	37	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	63	10	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	98	1	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.2	50	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.3	50	0.7
CNA hours	2.2	32	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	15	31	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.2	36	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.0	51	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	4,042	8	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$615	49	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	39	12	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$306	26	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$164	23	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$27	30	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$115	21	\$119
Home health	\$8	23	\$12
Personal care*	\$2	28	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$105	17	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9	38	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	37	23	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	7	41	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,010	40	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$14,022	21	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,308	39	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$1,111	30	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$19,855	24	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,195	44	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	66.03	16	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$60.00	7	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$87	47	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$238	39	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$147	36	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$70	48	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$163	19	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	11.1	15	9.9
	2005	11.2	16	9.9
	% change	+0.1	25	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	35	32	37
	2005	38	29	39
	% change	+3.6	13	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	8,973	35	1,882,490
	2002	4,616	47	2,376,454
	% change	-49	51	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	843	44	405,744
	2002	1,206	44	529,463
	% change	+43	19	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	24	44	37
	2005	17	45	27
	% change	-31	29	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	7,059	37	1,436,571
	2005	6,752	38	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	7,852	38	1,671,295
	2005	6,911	42	1,714,022
	% change	-12	48	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	90	16	86
	2005	98	1	85
	% change	+8	2	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$404	50	\$194,347
	2005	\$615	49	\$300,305
	% change	+52	30	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$179	45	\$68,568
	2005	\$238	49	\$94,500
	% change	+33	27	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$103	44	\$39,583
	2005	\$127	47	\$47,238
	% change	+23	26	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$58	42	\$19,030
	2005	\$89	47	\$35,159
	% change	+54	36	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$3	46	\$2,966
	2005	\$7	46	\$5,134
	% change	+154	12	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,963	16	296,410
	2020	6,781	16	335,805
	% change	+14	17	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.9	14	17.0
	2020	19.2	26	18.9
	% change	+22	21	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.6	27	12.4
	2020	16.5	29	16.3
	% change	+49	24	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.0	8	6.3
	2020	9.8	22	9.5
	% change	+60	32	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	4.8	24	4.6
	% change	+30	16	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.4	41	1.7
	2020	2.0	35	2.2
	% change	+54	13	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	12.3	25	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.6	36	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	10.5	13	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	42	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	40	48	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	38	31	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	33	23	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	14	41	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.8	18	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.4	8	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	84	9	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	22	34	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	45	41	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	31	33	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

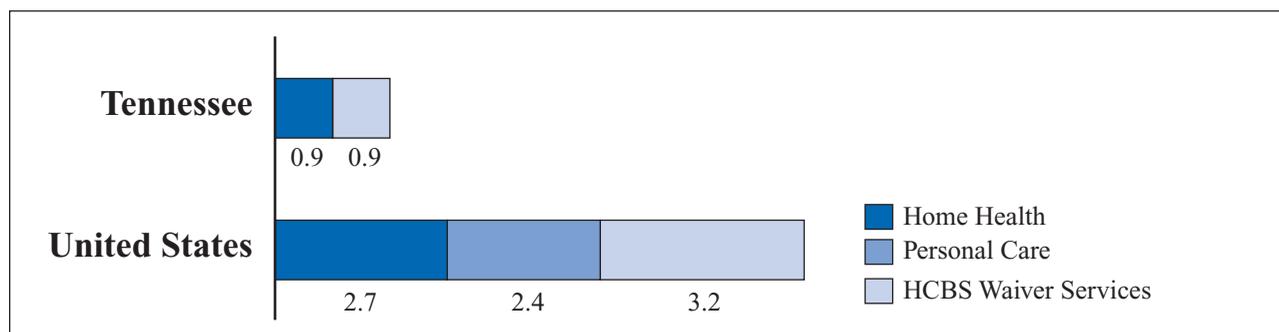
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$24,721	44	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	13.1	7	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	40	7	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	60	8	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	19	7	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	36	8	31
Mobility disability	19	6	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	14	7	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	46	9	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	13	6	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	24	8	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	7	6	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	100,000	14	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+40	21	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	8.5	10	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	33	5	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	10,000	37	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	1.7	51	8.3
Home health	0.9	37	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	0.9	49	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.1	50	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	1	50	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	0	41	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



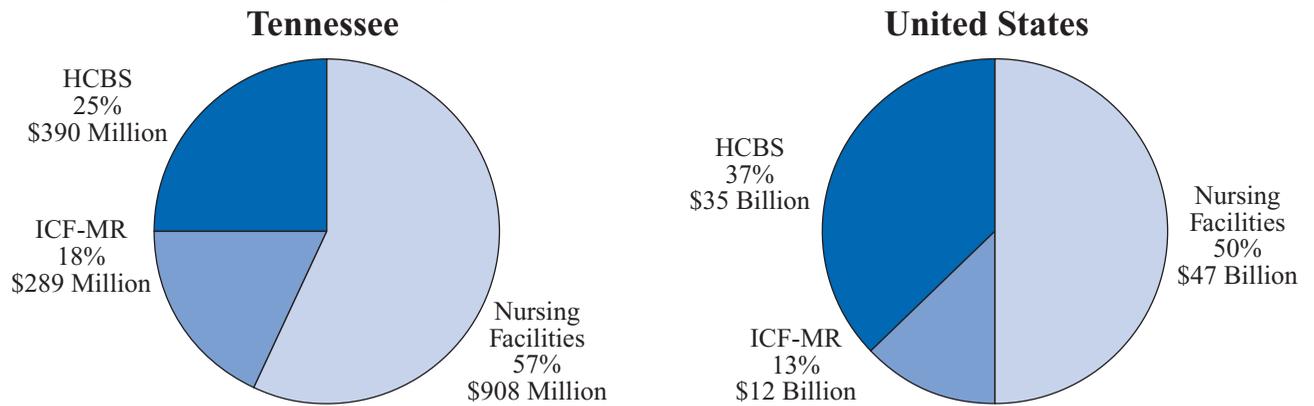
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	19	29	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	4	43	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	339	23	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	13,929	20	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	19	33	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	10	32	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.88	41	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	11	39	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.29	41	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	350	14	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	33,163	17	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	71,039	15	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.4	21	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	69	13	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	16	42	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	48	15	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	23	8	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	338	20	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	50	21	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.5	39	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	14	34	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	8.9	9	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.8	14	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,898	9	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	50	41	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$7,459	13	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	21	50	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$266	33	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$152	29	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$49	14	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$65	45	\$119
Home health	\$0	48	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$65	33	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$2	47	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	25	43	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	4	45	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,023	39	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$22,149	3	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,248	29	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$42,881	2	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$8,264	21	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	64.81	18	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$40.00	32	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$0	42	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$92	44	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$236	41	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$147	36	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$94	23	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$148	32	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	13.5	8	9.9
	2005	13.1	7	9.9
	% change	-0.3	36	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	43	5	37
	2005	45	8	39
	% change	+2.2	30	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	5,464	43	1,882,490
	2002	10,000	37	2,376,454
	% change	+83	8	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	508	47	405,744
	2002	538	48	529,463
	% change	+6	43	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	56	4	37
	2005	33	5	27
	% change	-41	44	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	34,578	17	1,436,571
	2005	33,163	17	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	37,929	18	1,671,295
	2005	37,698	17	1,714,022
	% change	-1	29	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	91	13	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	-3	36	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$4,920	12	\$194,347
	2005	\$7,459	13	\$300,305
	% change	+52	30	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,464	15	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,587	19	\$94,500
	% change	+8	48	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,028	11	\$39,583
	2005	\$908	16	\$47,238
	% change	-12	49	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$202	26	\$19,030
	2005	\$390	25	\$35,159
	% change	+93	18	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$6	42	\$2,966
	2005	\$10	44	\$5,134
	% change	+79	24	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	22,860	2	296,410
	2020	28,635	2	335,805
	% change	+25	4	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	15.2	50	17.0
	2020	16.8	48	18.9
	% change	+38	6	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	9.9	48	12.4
	2020	13.1	47	16.3
	% change	+65	8	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.4	46	6.3
	2020	7.8	49	9.5
	% change	+82	13	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.4	47	4.4
	2020	3.7	47	4.6
	% change	+36	11	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.1	47	1.7
	2020	1.6	47	2.2
	% change	+76	6	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	30.5	5	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.1	13	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	8.5	18	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	19.5	2	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	46	18	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	35	44	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	17	36	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	19	20	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.6	5	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.9	22	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	82	16	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	53	16	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	29	39	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

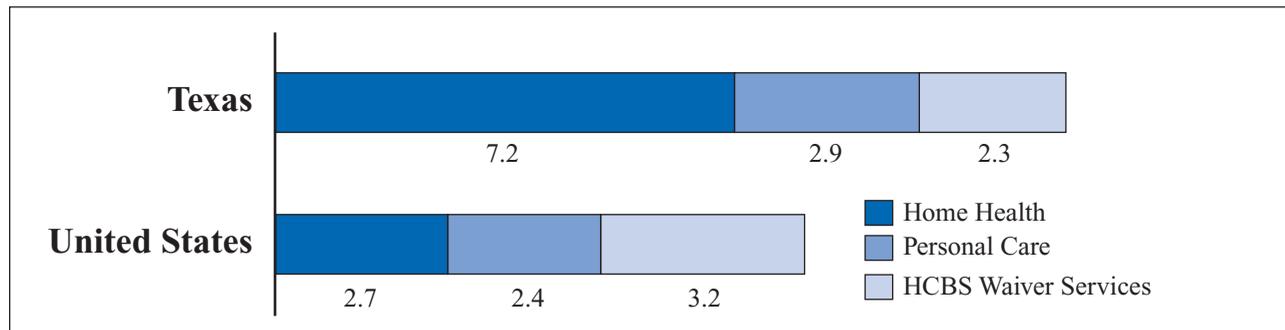
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$28,285	23	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	12.7	9	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	38	11	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	56	19	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	17	11	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	19	10	16
Physical disability	35	10	31
Mobility disability	19	6	17
Self-care disability	12	4	10
Cognitive/mental disability	13	11	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	44	10	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	12	10	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	21	15	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	270,000	5	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+74	10	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	11.3	2	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	41	3	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	269,324	2	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	12.4	6	8.3
Home health	7.2	1	2.7
Personal care*	2.9	11	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.3	38	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.9	24	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	36	21	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	2,851	13	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



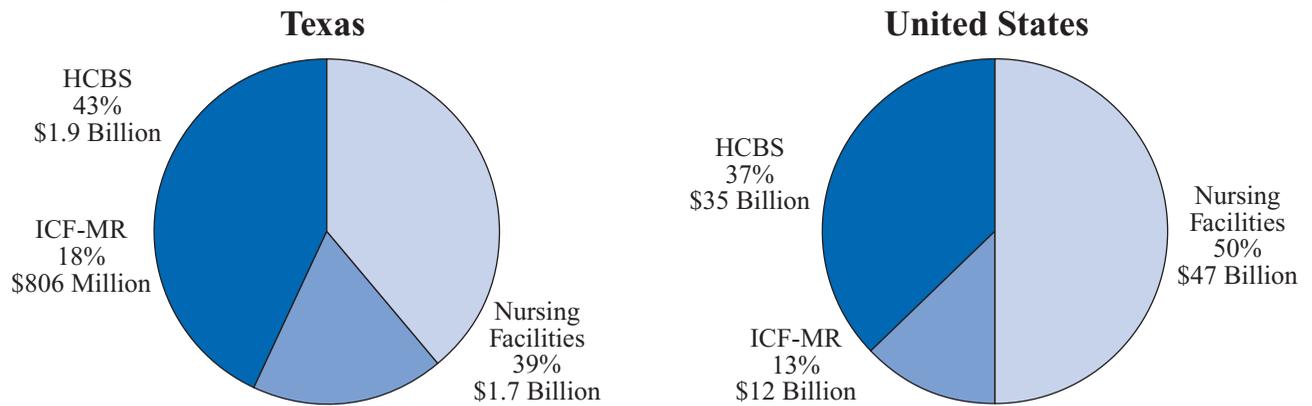
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	60	1	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	14	14	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,378	8	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	42,245	6	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	19	33	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	51	2	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$6.32	51	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	22	8	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$6.65	50	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	71,123	1	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	92,585	3	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	170,358	6	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.1	27	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	68	14	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	19	33	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	42	40	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	23	8	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	1,201	2	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	54	18	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	75	44	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.4	46	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.8	16	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	17	24	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	6.9	18	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	4.0	3	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,555	23	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

**LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING**

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$17,015	3	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	26	39	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$193	46	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$75	47	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$35	22	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$83	36	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	\$20	16	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$39	45	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$20	25	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	43	12	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	18	11	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$14,430	51	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$4,528	49	\$10,531
Home health	\$970	47	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$5,055	18	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$15,081	33	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,819	10	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	60.87	25	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$60.00	7	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$5	24	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$96	39	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$246	34	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$114	49	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$96	20	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$148	32	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	12.8	11	9.9
	2005	12.7	9	9.9
	% change	-0.1	32	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	40	12	37
	2005	43	11	39
	% change	+3.3	15	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	181,003	3	1,882,490
	2002	269,324	2	2,376,454
	% change	+49	14	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	28,078	2	405,744
	2002	40,146	2	529,463
	% change	+43	19	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	54	5	37
	2005	41	3	27
	% change	-24	12	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	70,617	6	1,436,571
	2005	92,585	3	1,460,185
	% change	+31	1	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	92,879	5	1,671,295
	2005	122,829	2	1,714,022
	% change	+32	1	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	76	44	86
	2005	75	44	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$10,623	3	\$194,347
	2005	\$17,015	3	\$300,305
	% change	+60	21	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$3,184	5	\$68,568
	2005	\$4,407	5	\$94,500
	% change	+38	25	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$1,443	9	\$39,583
	2005	\$1,715	7	\$47,238
	% change	+19	30	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$1,013	3	\$19,030
	2005	\$1,887	3	\$35,159
	% change	+86	21	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$339	1	\$2,966
	2005	\$450	2	\$5,134
	% change	+33	35	+73

## POPULATION &amp; PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	2,470	34	296,410
	2020	2,990	34	335,805
	% change	+21	7	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	12.8	51	17.0
	2020	14.1	51	18.9
	% change	+33	8	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	8.7	50	12.4
	2020	11.4	51	16.3
	% change	+58	18	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	4.7	50	6.3
	2020	6.7	51	9.5
	% change	+74	23	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.0	50	4.4
	2020	3.3	50	4.6
	% change	+34	12	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.1	47	1.7
	2020	1.4	49	2.2
	% change	+53	15	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	7.1	35	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	1.6	16	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	44	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	4.0	11	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	56	1	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	31	50	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	NA	NA	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	23	3	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	2.4	6	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	16.5	6	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	87	1	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	19	49	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	45	41	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	33	31	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	6	51	12

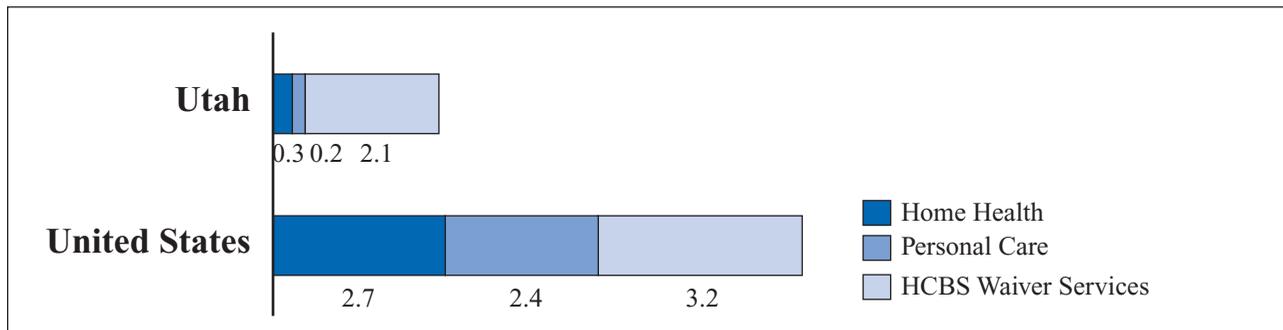
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$32,726	9	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	6.5	51	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	25	50	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	47	44	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	11	36	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	38	35	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.7	27	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	22,000	40	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+127	1	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	8.0	14	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	41	3	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	6,029	46	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	2.6	49	8.3
Home health	0.3	49	2.7
Personal care*	0.2	29	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.1	40	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	0.4	45	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	17	38	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	380	28	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



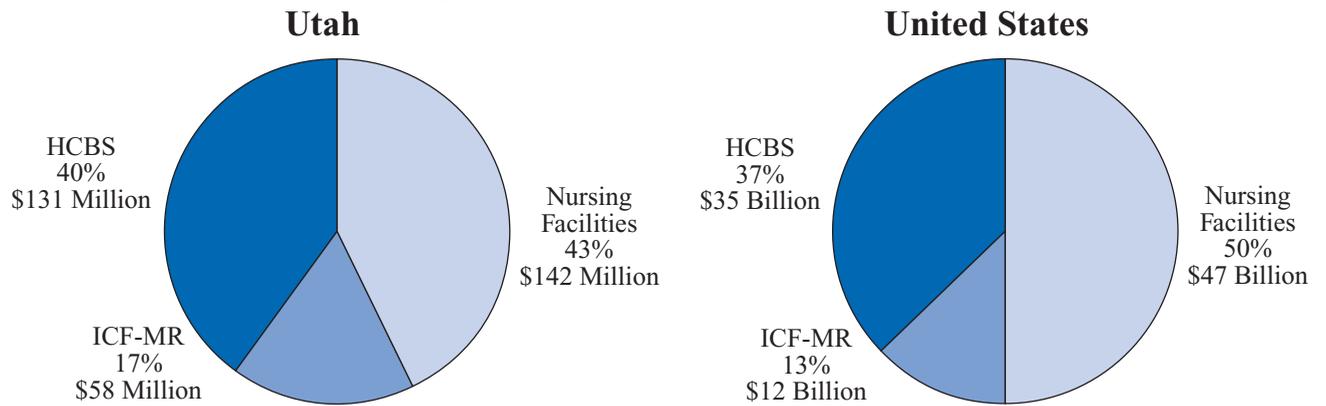
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	25	19	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	4	43	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	141	42	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	4,478	33	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	21	30	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	8	41	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.64	24	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	12	34	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.71	34	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	NA	NA	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	5,496	42	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	15,683	38	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.5	45	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	55	47	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	19	1	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	26	11	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	41	44	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	14	46	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	93	39	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	36	40	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	71	48	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	4.3	4	3.7
RN hours	1.1	1	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.6	5	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	11	39	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	8.9	9	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.0	27	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,322	39	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$1,391	39	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	24	45	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$134	49	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$58	50	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$23	33	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$53	46	\$119
Home health	\$4	33	\$12
Personal care*	\$0	34	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$49	42	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$2	47	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	40	20	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	8	38	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,049	38	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$17,475	11	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,936	31	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$1,900	27	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$20,973	22	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$4,028	45	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	72.14	5	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$45.00	28	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$4	28	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$285	14	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$133	45	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$82	40	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$119	50	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$23	4	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	5.8	51	9.9
	2005	6.5	51	9.9
	% change	+0.6	13	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	38	29	39
	% change	+2.4	27	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	4,856	44	1,882,490
	2002	6,029	46	2,376,454
	% change	+24	24	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	595	46	405,744
	2002	943	47	529,463
	% change	+58	12	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	50	7	37
	2005	41	3	27
	% change	-18	7	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	5,594	43	1,436,571
	2005	5,496	42	1,460,185
	% change	-2	30	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	7,457	41	1,671,295
	2005	7,785	38	1,714,022
	% change	+4	16	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	75	49	86
	2005	71	48	85
	% change	-4	41	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$822	40	\$194,347
	2005	\$1,391	39	\$300,305
	% change	+69	12	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$232	40	\$68,568
	2005	\$331	39	\$94,500
	% change	+42	24	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$94	45	\$39,583
	2005	\$142	44	\$47,238
	% change	+51	9	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$85	39	\$19,030
	2005	\$131	41	\$35,159
	% change	+54	36	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$3	46	\$2,966
	2005	\$5	49	\$5,134
	% change	+74	26	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	623	49	296,410
	2020	691	48	335,805
	% change	+11	21	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	20.4	1	17.0
	2020	20.6	7	18.9
	% change	+12	40	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.2	18	12.4
	2020	19.8	7	16.3
	% change	+66	7	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.6	19	6.3
	2020	11.8	7	9.5
	% change	+99	5	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	5.4	9	4.6
	% change	+30	16	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.9	18	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+44	22	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	1.9	50	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	42	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.3	46	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.6	46	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	48	12	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	39	25	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	81	1	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	23	3	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.4	50	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	11.1	48	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	34	3	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	46	35	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	45	15	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

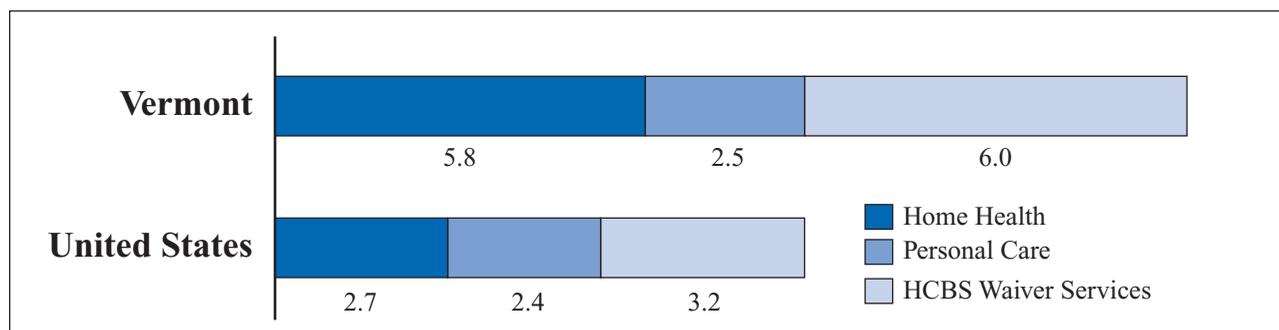
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$28,331	22	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.5	22	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	35	21	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	14	21	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	16	22	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	9	40	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	40	24	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	9	25	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	16	38	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	10,000	48	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+30	29	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	11.0	3	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	32	8	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	8,846	39	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	14.4	2	8.3
Home health	5.8	5	2.7
Personal care*	2.5	13	2.4
HCBS waiver services	6.0	5	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.5	20	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	40	19	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	644	24	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



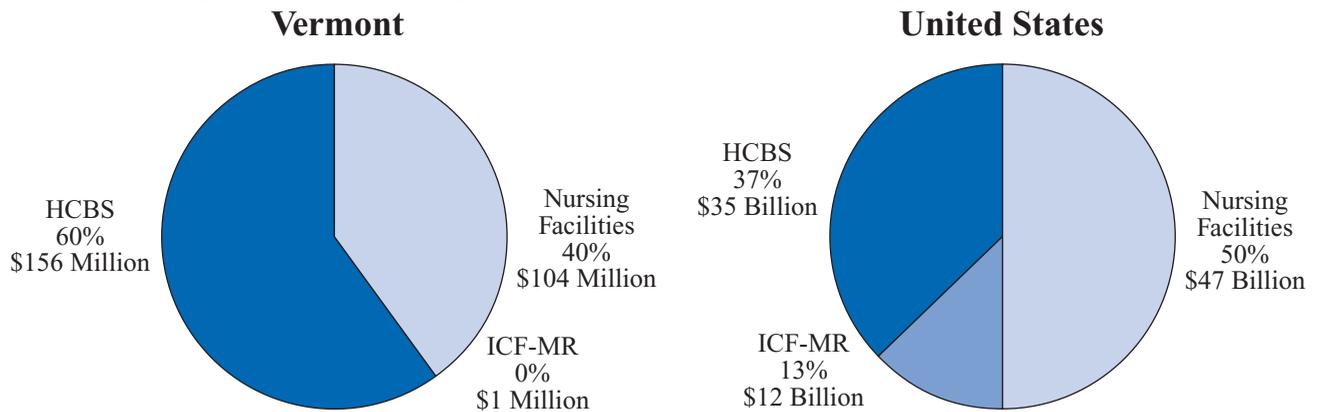
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	15	39	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	25	3	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	113	46	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	2,410	45	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	30	17	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	18	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.63	8	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	NA	NA	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	NA	NA	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	95	18	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	3,097	48	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	6,619	48	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.8	32	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	66	19	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	22	26	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	48	15	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	14	46	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	41	48	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	42	33	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	90	14	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.6	26	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	25	10	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	3.1	44	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	3.9	4	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	999	44	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	98	24	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$868	46	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	30	27	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$418	11	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$167	21	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$2	46	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$250	4	\$119
Home health	\$12	15	\$12
Personal care*	\$22	15	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$216	2	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$54	4	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	60	4	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	21	9	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,841	25	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$13,098	23	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,302	26	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$3,893	23	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$27,327	13	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12,773	7	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	60.11	27	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$47.66	27	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$5	24	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$128	16	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$243	38	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$201	10	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$100	15	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$118	51	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$31	1	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.5	27	9.9
	2005	9.5	22	9.9
	% change	+1.1	6	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	35	32	37
	2005	39	24	39
	% change	+3.3	15	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	5,912	42	1,882,490
	2002	8,846	39	2,376,454
	% change	+50	13	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	1,014	39	405,744
	2002	1,537	41	529,463
	% change	+52	17	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	42	12	37
	2005	32	8	27
	% change	-24	12	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	3,235	48	1,436,571
	2005	3,097	48	1,460,185
	% change	-4	32	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	3,619	48	1,671,295
	2005	3,431	48	1,714,022
	% change	-5	39	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	89	21	86
	2005	90	14	85
	% change	+1	13	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$522	46	\$194,347
	2005	\$868	46	\$300,305
	% change	+66	14	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$173	47	\$68,568
	2005	\$261	47	\$94,500
	% change	+51	11	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$79	48	\$39,583
	2005	\$104	49	\$47,238
	% change	+32	19	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$93	38	\$19,030
	2005	\$156	39	\$35,159
	% change	+68	27	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$13	38	\$2,966
	2005	\$34	34	\$5,134
	% change	+156	11	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	7,567	12	296,410
	2020	8,917	12	335,805
	% change	+18	9	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.8	16	17.0
	2020	18.7	32	18.9
	% change	+24	16	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.4	44	12.4
	2020	15.8	36	16.3
	% change	+62	11	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.1	35	6.3
	2020	9.2	37	9.5
	% change	+78	18	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.9	42	4.4
	2020	4.6	32	4.6
	% change	+39	8	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.4	41	1.7
	2020	1.9	40	2.2
	% change	+58	10	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	20.3	15	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	2.9	9	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	15.5	9	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.7	26	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	44	29	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	22	32	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	21	13	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.7	21	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.5	26	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	81	23	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	23	31	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	48	28	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	34	30	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

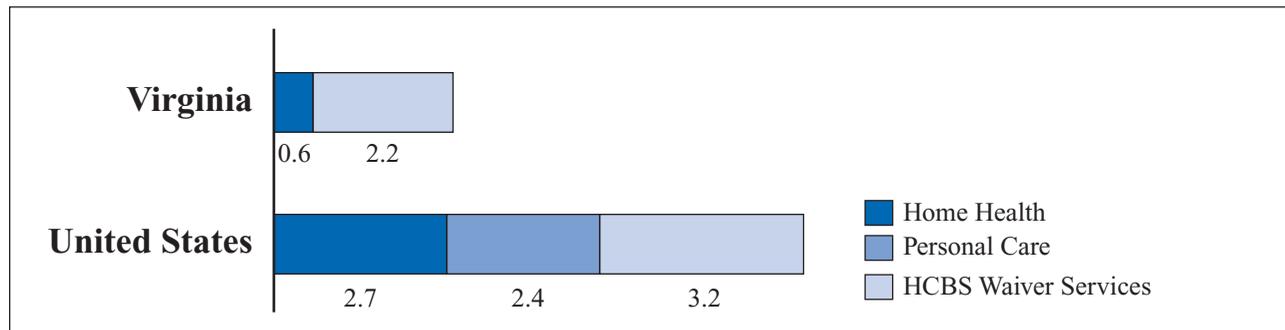
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$32,240	11	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	9.7	20	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	31	37	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	48	42	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	14	21	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	16	28	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	17	17	17
Self-care disability	10	16	10
Cognitive/mental disability	12	15	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	40	24	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	11	13	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	17	30	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	4	27	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.5	8	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	100,000	14	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+60	14	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	7.6	17	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	22	23	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	20,610	28	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	2.8	47	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	2.2	39	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	1.4	30	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	35	22	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	NA	NA	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



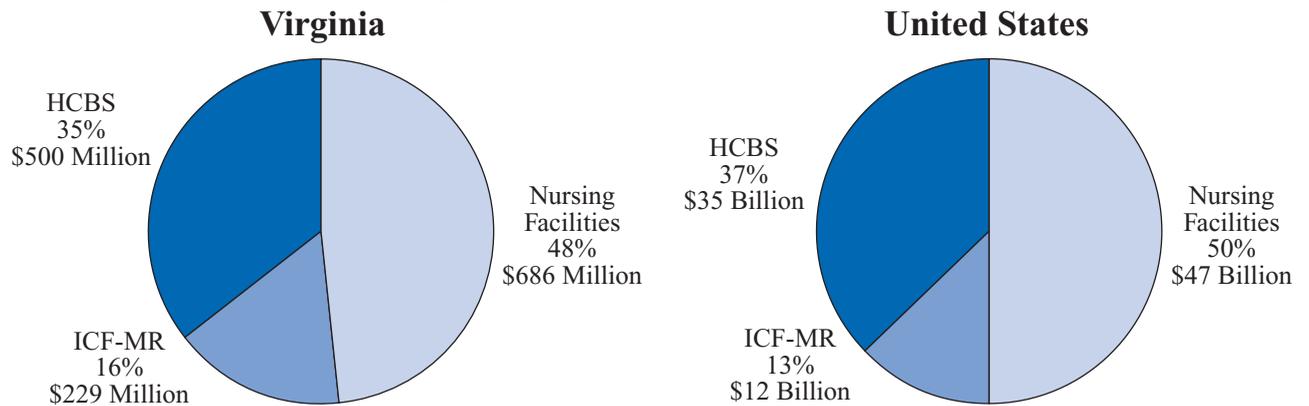
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	19	29	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	6	37	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	636	15	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	34,598	9	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	41	3	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	10	32	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.48	45	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	12	34	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$8.43	38	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



<b>Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	28,652	19	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	63,594	17	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.3	38	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	63	31	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	16	6	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	21	29	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	45	30	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20
<b>Nursing Facility Resources</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total nursing facilities, 2005	283	23	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	36	40	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	91	9	85
<b>Quality &amp; Oversight of Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.5	43	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	17	24	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.5	33	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	0.7	45	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,000	17	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	49	42	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,460	22	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	32	20	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$187	48	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$91	44	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$30	28	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$66	44	\$119
Home health	\$1	43	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$65	33	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$24	20	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	35	29	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	13	23	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$20,532	36	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$16,061	15	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,120	44	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$20,198	23	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$12,365	8	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$30.00	44	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$11	18	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$113	27	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$264	25	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$187	18	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$119	8	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$160	22	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$17	33	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	9.5	21	9.9
	2005	9.7	20	9.9
	% change	+0.2	20	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	37	20	37
	2005	39	24	39
	% change	+1.6	38	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	22,617	25	1,882,490
	2002	20,610	28	2,376,454
	% change	-9	45	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	12,070	13	405,744
	2002	10,132	21	529,463
	% change	-16	48	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	34	19	37
	2005	22	23	27
	% change	-34	35	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	27,573	20	1,436,571
	2005	28,652	19	1,460,185
	% change	+4	14	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	29,892	21	1,671,295
	2005	31,554	21	1,714,022
	% change	+6	11	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	92	7	86
	2005	91	9	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$2,720	24	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,460	22	\$300,305
	% change	+64	19	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$937	22	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,415	22	\$94,500
	% change	+51	11	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$489	25	\$39,583
	2005	\$686	22	\$47,238
	% change	+40	14	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$265	20	\$19,030
	2005	\$500	19	\$35,159
	% change	+89	20	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$89	9	\$2,966
	2005	\$178	9	\$5,134
	% change	+101	15	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	6,288	14	296,410
	2020	7,432	14	335,805
	% change	+18	9	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.8	16	17.0
	2020	18.6	34	18.9
	% change	+23	18	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	11.5	41	12.4
	2020	15.7	37	16.3
	% change	+62	11	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	5.8	44	6.3
	2020	9.4	32	9.5
	% change	+90	10	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	3.9	42	4.4
	2020	4.4	37	4.6
	% change	+33	13	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.0	35	2.2
	% change	+35	30	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	10.6	28	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	5.2	5	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	1.8	37	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	2.2	20	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	50	10	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	37	34	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	13	38	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	23	3	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.2	36	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	12.5	45	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	78	31	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	24	23	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	56	10	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	30	36	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	9	24	12

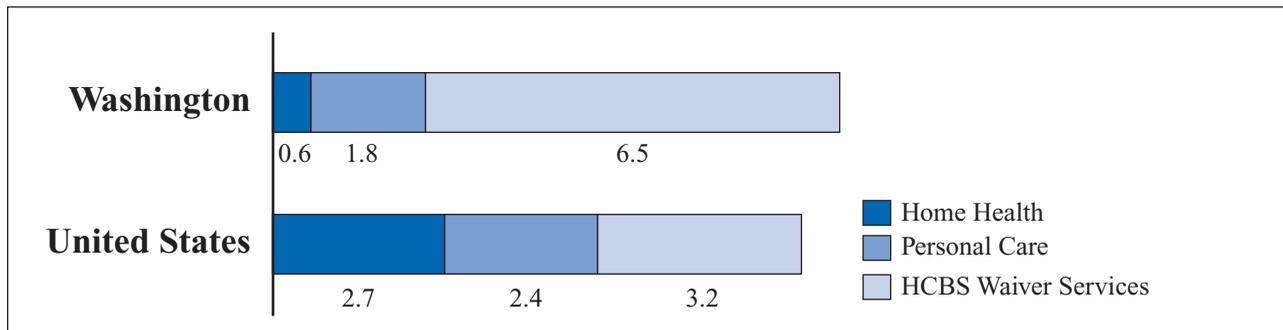
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$32,347	10	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.2	37	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	29	43	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	48	42	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	10	43	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	18	14	16
Physical disability	31	17	31
Mobility disability	15	29	17
Self-care disability	9	19	10
Cognitive/mental disability	11	20	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	41	19	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	10	19	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	20	17	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-1.0	50	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	83,000	20	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+81	8	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.8	41	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	16	50	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	53,601	11	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	8.8	17	8.3
Home health	0.6	41	2.7
Personal care*	1.8	17	2.4
HCBS waiver services	6.5	4	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	5.0	3	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	122	3	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	5,735	6	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



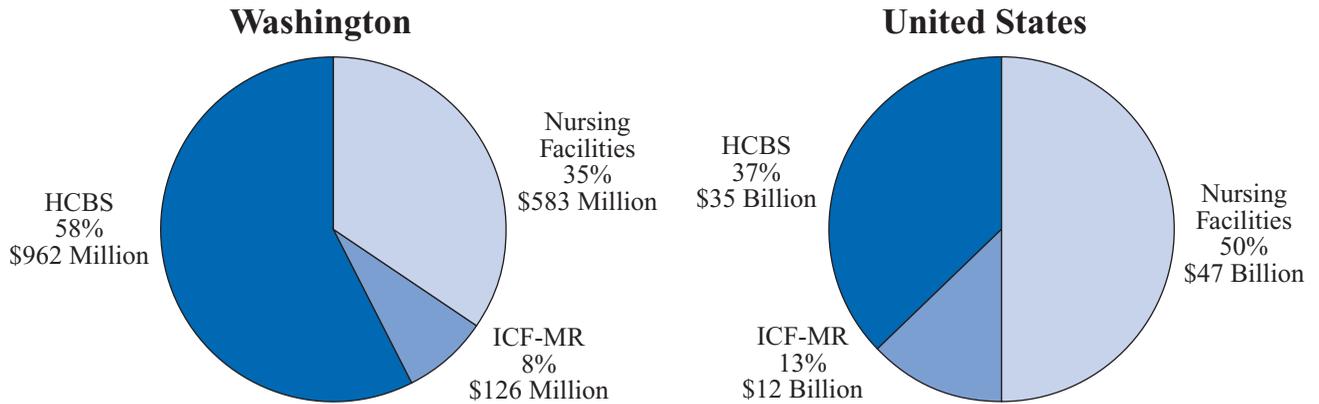
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	9	47	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	7	32	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	538	18	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	24,498	13	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	35	12	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	17	15	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.59	9	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	13	30	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.65	15	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	0	23	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	19,588	27	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	56,236	21	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	2.7	43	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	61	36	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	15	10	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	24	19	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	54	3	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	15	36	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	251	24	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	32	43	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	86	31	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.9	13	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.7	24	0.7
CNA hours	2.5	9	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	23	11	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	3.6	41	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	6.0	2	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	2,538	24	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	78	38	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$5,756	15	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	29	33	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$266	33	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$93	43	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$20	34	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$153	13	\$119
Home health	\$5	31	\$12
Personal care*	\$38	8	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$110	15	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$55	3	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	58	6	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	NA	NA	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$21,091	34	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$11,330	30	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,304	40	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$7,564	11	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$13,260	36	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9,351	17	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	50.00	40	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$53.68	13	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$3	30	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$129	15	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$302	5	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$196	13	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$87	30	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$206	3	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$19	15	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.5	43	9.9
	2005	8.2	37	9.9
	% change	+0.7	11	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	38	16	37
	2005	40	20	39
	% change	+1.5	39	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	45,087	11	1,882,490
	2002	53,601	11	2,376,454
	% change	+19	28	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	25,718	5	405,744
	2002	30,128	5	529,463
	% change	+17	35	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	21	49	37
	2005	16	50	27
	% change	-22	10	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	21,146	25	1,436,571
	2005	19,588	27	1,460,185
	% change	-7	44	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	25,088	26	1,671,295
	2005	22,804	28	1,714,022
	% change	-9	47	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	84	33	86
	2005	86	31	85
	% change	+2	9	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$4,002	14	\$194,347
	2005	\$5,756	15	\$300,305
	% change	+44	37	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,358	16	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,672	17	\$94,500
	% change	+23	38	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$615	21	\$39,583
	2005	\$583	25	\$47,238
	% change	-5	46	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$610	8	\$19,030
	2005	\$962	9	\$35,159
	% change	+58	32	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$268	2	\$2,966
	2005	\$344	5	\$5,134
	% change	+28	39	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	1,817	37	296,410
	2020	1,801	38	335,805
	% change	-1	49	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	20.2	4	17.0
	2020	21.3	4	18.9
	% change	+4	50	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	15.3	2	12.4
	2020	20.7	3	16.3
	% change	+34	38	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	7.9	2	6.3
	2020	12.3	3	9.5
	% change	+54	40	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	5.6	3	4.4
	2020	5.8	3	4.6
	% change	+4	42	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.8	21	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+36	29	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	3.8	45	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.3	47	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.5	33	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	48	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	42	40	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	47	13	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	11	50	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.6	23	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	20.4	2	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

## LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	87	1	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	19	49	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	35	51	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	51	6	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	12	9	12

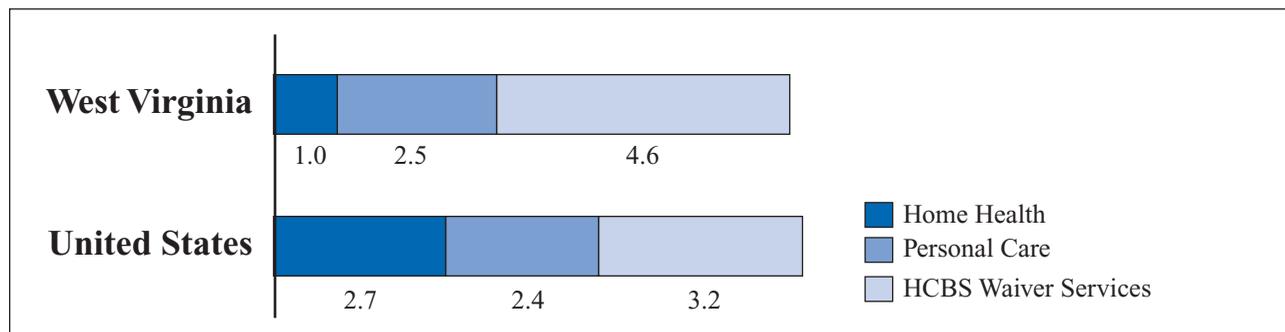
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$22,758	50	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	11.5	15	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	43	3	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	67	1	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	16	14	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	23	2	16
Physical disability	39	2	31
Mobility disability	21	2	17
Self-care disability	13	2	10
Cognitive/mental disability	15	3	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	50	2	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	14	2	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	31	1	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	10	1	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer's disease, 2000	40,000	34	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer's disease (%), 2000-2025	+25	34	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	5.5	34	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	20	33	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	14,531	33	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	8.1	19	8.3
Home health	1.0	33	2.7
Personal care*	2.5	13	2.4
HCBS waiver services	4.6	17	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.0	17	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	47	15	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	319	29	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



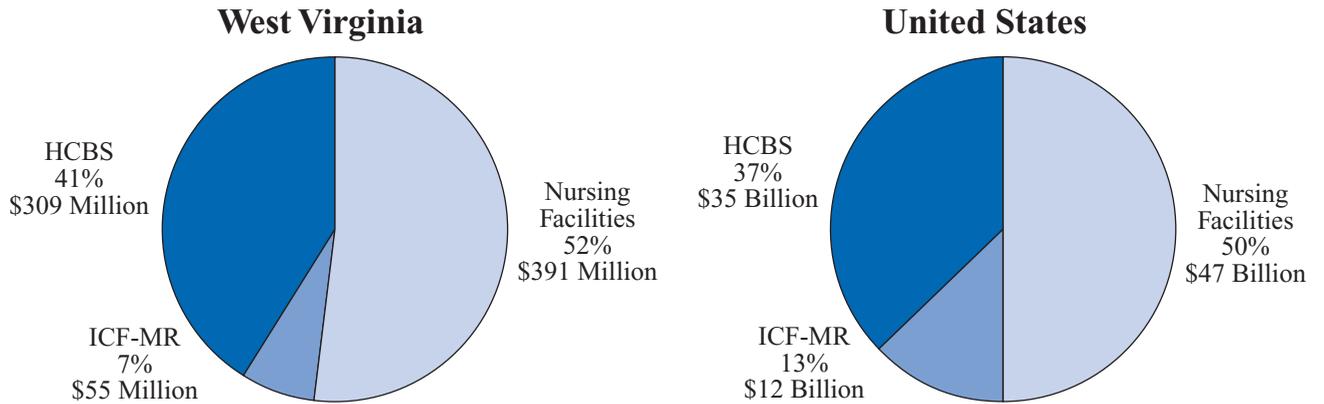
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	22	22	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	2	49	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	116	45	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	3,285	42	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	12	42	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	16	18	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.04	47	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$7.46	48	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	800	12	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	10,033	34	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	21,938	35	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	3.6	33	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	73	7	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	13	19	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	14	46	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	50	10	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	25	4	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	135	34	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	40	35	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	90	14	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.9	5	0.7
CNA hours	2.1	41	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	8	45	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.2	36	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.4	20	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	1,312	40	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	82	36	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$2,229	35	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	34	17	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$416	12	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$215	10	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$30	28	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$170	11	\$119
Home health	\$17	8	\$12
Personal care*	\$13	20	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$140	11	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$35	9	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	41	19	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	17	13	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$28,222	7	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$13,082	24	\$10,531
Home health	\$1,450	35	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$5,790	14	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$19,564	25	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$9,289	18	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	74.65	3	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$1	37	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$130	13	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$234	42	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$179	20	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$90	27	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$169	16	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$16	42	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

## TRENDS

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	11.9	13	9.9
	2005	11.5	15	9.9
	% change	-0.4	37	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	43	5	37
	2005	49	2	39
	% change	+5.5	5	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	12,596	33	1,882,490
	2002	14,531	33	2,376,454
	% change	+15	32	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	3,470	28	405,744
	2002	5,411	29	529,463
	% change	+56	14	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	32	25	37
	2005	20	33	27
	% change	-38	40	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	9,930	35	1,436,571
	2005	10,033	34	1,460,185
	% change	+1	21	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	10,924	35	1,671,295
	2005	11,133	35	1,714,022
	% change	+2	21	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	91	13	86
	2005	90	14	85
	% change	-1	21	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$1,391	34	\$194,347
	2005	\$2,229	35	\$300,305
	% change	+60	21	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$489	34	\$68,568
	2005	\$755	33	\$94,500
	% change	+54	10	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$275	33	\$39,583
	2005	\$391	31	\$47,238
	% change	+42	12	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$167	28	\$19,030
	2005	\$309	30	\$35,159
	% change	+84	23	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$38	24	\$2,966
	2005	\$64	22	\$5,134
	% change	+67	27	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	5,536	20	296,410
	2020	6,005	20	335,805
	% change	+8	26	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	17.6	22	17.0
	2020	19.7	19	18.9
	% change	+22	21	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	13.0	22	12.4
	2020	17.1	21	16.3
	% change	+42	28	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.3	27	6.3
	2020	9.8	22	9.5
	% change	+69	26	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.6	18	4.4
	2020	4.8	24	4.6
	% change	+12	31	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	2.1	10	1.7
	2020	2.4	18	2.2
	% change	+27	36	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	4.9	40	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.7	32	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	2.6	32	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	1.1	33	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	43	35	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	42	4	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	30	25	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	15	36	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	0.7	45	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	14.4	29	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	76	40	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	28	10	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	54	15	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	44	19	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	10	17	12

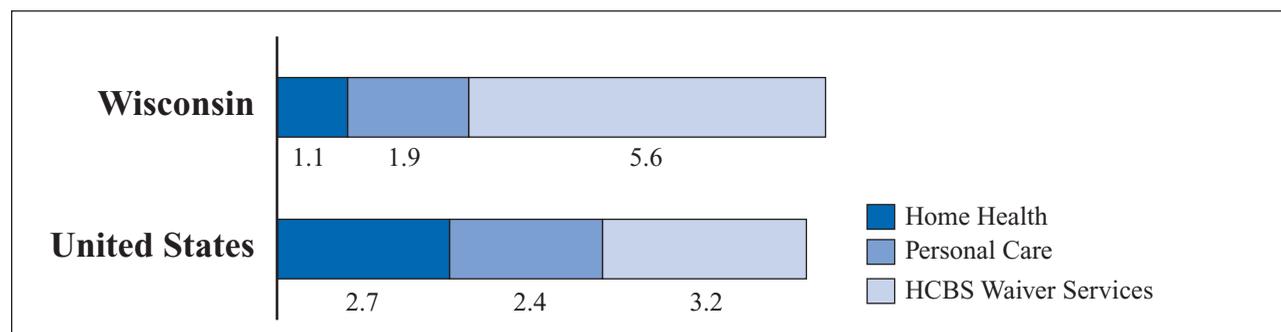
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,240	32	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	7.3	48	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	55	23	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	14	44	16
Physical disability	27	38	31
Mobility disability	14	35	17
Self-care disability	8	32	10
Cognitive/mental disability	8	45	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	36	44	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	15	45	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	3	42	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.8	35	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	100,000	14	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+30	29	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.3	46	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	21	28	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	47,268	13	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	8.7	18	8.3
Home health	1.1	31	2.7
Personal care*	1.9	15	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.6	8	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	3.5	10	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	49	13	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	3,956	8	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



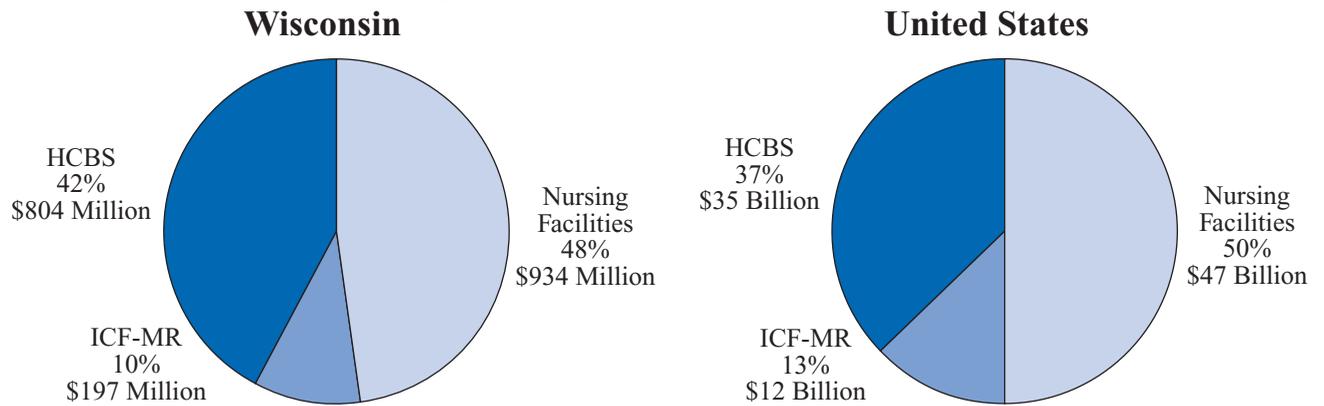
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	17	33	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	16	9	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	1,510	6	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	27,375	10	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	38	10	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	27	5	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.28	15	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	18	15	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.68	13	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	10,573	2	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	34,523	15	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	71,778	14	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.8	16	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	64	28	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	25	12	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	47	19	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	16	32	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	405	15	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	54	18	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	88	24	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.6	30	3.7
RN hours	0.7	12	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.5	47	0.7
CNA hours	2.4	14	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	21	14	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	2.7	46	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	2.1	26	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	3,794	10	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	40	44	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$4,852	20	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	40	10	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$350	17	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$169	20	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$36	20	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$145	15	\$119
Home health	\$10	17	\$12
Personal care*	\$28	11	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$108	16	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$28	16	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	42	15	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	14	19	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$22,499	27	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$14,566	20	\$10,531
Home health	\$3,333	16	\$3,514
Personal care*	\$10,146	9	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$18,330	28	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$10,541	12	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	58.32	32	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$45.00	28	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	NA	NA	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$110	29	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$267	24	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$191	14	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$102	13	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$147	36	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$21	11	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	7.4	44	9.9
	2005	7.3	48	9.9
	% change	-0.1	32	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	32	48	37
	2005	34	47	39
	% change	+2.8	21	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	41,582	12	1,882,490
	2002	47,268	13	2,376,454
	% change	+14	34	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	13,900	11	405,744
	2002	18,827	10	529,463
	% change	+35	22	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	27	39	37
	2005	21	28	27
	% change	-22	10	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	39,423	12	1,436,571
	2005	34,523	15	1,460,185
	% change	-12	49	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	47,254	12	1,671,295
	2005	39,314	16	1,714,022
	% change	-17	51	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	83	37	86
	2005	88	24	85
	% change	+4	5	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$3,305	19	\$194,347
	2005	\$4,852	20	\$300,305
	% change	+47	36	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$1,731	13	\$68,568
	2005	\$1,935	16	\$94,500
	% change	+12	47	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$897	13	\$39,583
	2005	\$934	15	\$47,238
	% change	+4	40	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$579	9	\$19,030
	2005	\$804	13	\$35,159
	% change	+39	42	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$134	6	\$2,966
	2005	\$156	10	\$5,134
	% change	+16	42	+73

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

Age Groups	Year	State	Rank	U.S.
Total population (thousands)	2005	509	51	296,410
	2020	531	50	335,805
	% change	+4	38	+13
Age 50-64 (% of all ages)	2005	20.1	5	17.0
	2020	20.5	8	18.9
	% change	+6	47	+26
Age 65+ (% of all ages)	2005	12.2	34	12.4
	2020	20.7	3	16.3
	% change	+77	5	+48
Age 65-74 (% of all ages)	2005	6.5	22	6.3
	2020	12.5	2	9.5
	% change	+101	4	+70
Age 75-84 (% of all ages)	2005	4.2	32	4.4
	2020	5.6	5	4.6
	% change	+40	7	+19
Age 85+ (% of all ages)	2005	1.5	34	1.7
	2020	2.5	12	2.2
	% change	+78	5	+43

Race & Ethnicity	State	Rank	U.S.
Minority age 65+ (%), 2005	5.7	39	18.5
Asian age 65+ (%), 2005	0.4	42	3.2
Black age 65+ (%), 2005	0.5	43	8.6
Hispanic age 65+ (%), 2005	3.4	14	6.2

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	U.S.
Men per 100 women age 85+, 2005	45	22	46
Persons age 75+ living alone (%), 2005	41	10	38
Non-metropolitan population age 65+ (%), 2006	75	2	20
Bachelor level education or higher age 65+ (%), 2005	15	36	18
Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren (%), 2005	1.0	40	1.6
Caregivers (% of all adults age 18+), 2000	13.5	40	15.6

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

The percent change calculations on this page are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020.

**LIVABLE COMMUNITIES & NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE**

<b>Housing &amp; Transportation</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Homeownership rate age 65+ (%), 2005	85	5	79
Homeowners age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	16	51	26
Renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing (%), 2005	40	49	54
Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960 (%), 2005	46	12	38
Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household (%), 2005	8	36	12

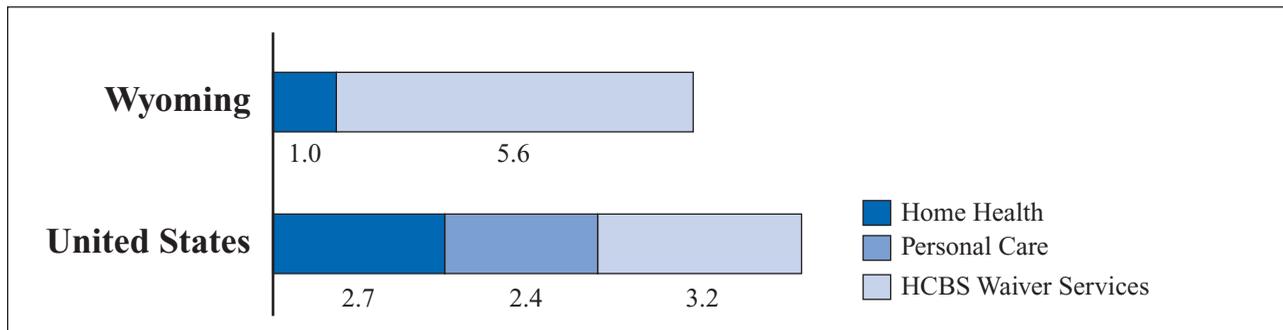
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Median household income age 65+, 2005	\$27,569	28	\$28,722
At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	8.4	33	9.9
At/below 200% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	33	25	34
At/below 300% of poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005	58	11	54
Women age 75+ at/below poverty level (%), 2005	12	29	14

<b>Disability Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ with disabilities (%), 2005			
Sensory disability	19	10	16
Physical disability	29	28	31
Mobility disability	12	51	17
Self-care disability	7	45	10
Cognitive/mental disability	7	51	11
Any disability (one or more of the five listed above)	41	19	40
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability	7	45	10
Persons age 50-64 with disabilities (%), 2005			
Any disability	18	27	19
Cognitive/mental disability + any other disability (one or more of the other four listed above)	5	13	5
Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors (%), 2005-2020	-0.6	17	-0.6
Persons with Alzheimer’s disease, 2000	7,000	50	4,700,000
Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease (%), 2000-2025	+114	4	+38

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCBS)

Use of HCBS	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services (%), 2005	4.6	43	7.3
Medicare home health visits per user, 2005	23	21	27
Medicaid HCBS participants, 2002	3,289	49	2,376,454
Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002	6.6	30	8.3
Home health	1.0	33	2.7
Personal care*	NA	NA	2.4
HCBS waiver services	5.6	8	3.2
Aged/disabled waiver services	2.5	20	1.8
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities, 2002	47	15	30
Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing, 2004	100	35	122,421

### Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1,000 Population, 2002



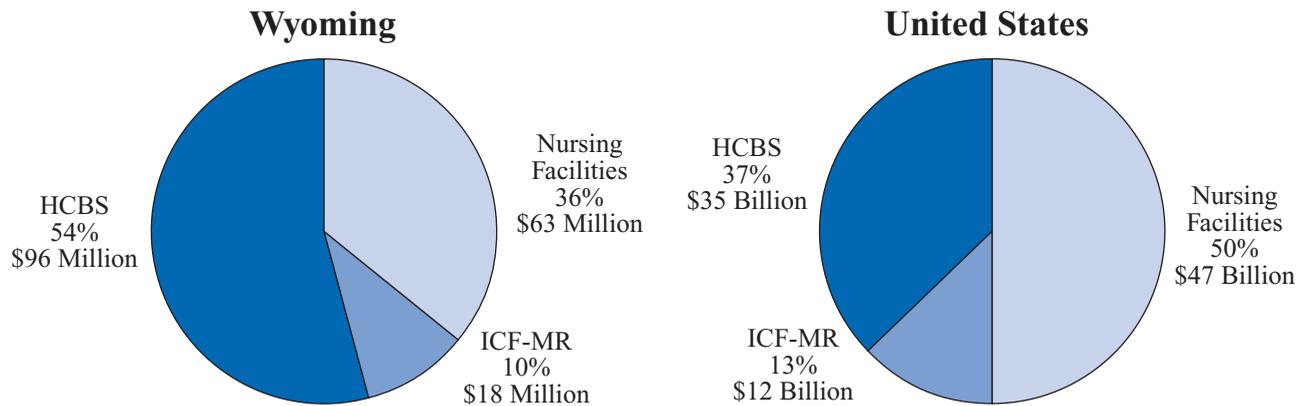
HCBS Resources	State	Rank	U.S.
Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+, 2005	44	3	22
Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+, 2001-2002	20	7	10
Assisted living and residential care facilities, 2004	32	50	36,451
Assisted living and residential care beds, 2004	1,285	49	937,601
Assisted living and residential care beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2004	21	30	26
Personal and home care aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	9	36	15
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.25	16	\$8.34
Home health aides per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	21	11	18
Median hourly wage, 2005	\$9.50	21	\$9.04
HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list, 2004	189	16	129,735

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 30 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2002. The lowest rank for this indicator is 30.

**NURSING FACILITIES**

**Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2005**



**Nursing Facility Resident Characteristics**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facility residents, 2005	2,464	50	1,460,185
Total nursing facility stays, 2004	4,928	50	3,084,985
Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005	4.0	28	4.0
Residents with Medicaid as primary payer (%), 2005	60	39	65
Residents with Medicare as primary payer (%), 2005	12	27	13
Residents with "other" as primary payer (%), 2005	27	9	22
Residents with dementia (%), 2005	43	37	45
Residents with other psychological diagnoses (%), 2005	11	50	20

**Nursing Facility Resources**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Total nursing facilities, 2005	39	49	16,435
Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+, 2005	49	23	47
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%), 2005	81	39	85

**Quality & Oversight of Nursing Facilities**

	State	Rank	U.S.
Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	3.8	17	3.7
RN hours	1.0	3	0.6
LPN hours/LVN hours	0.6	35	0.7
CNA hours	2.3	24	2.3
Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents (%), 2005	11	39	17
Residents with physical restraints (%), 2005	4.1	38	6.9
Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility, 2005	1.7	34	2.5
Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman, 2004	887	46	2,388
Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly (%), 2004	100	1	80

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

<b>Medicaid &amp; State Expenditures</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid expenditures (millions), 2005	\$411	51	\$300,305
Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid expenditures), 2005	43	4	31
Medicaid long-term care expenditures per person in the state, 2005	\$348	18	\$319
Nursing facilities	\$124	38	\$159
Intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR)	\$36	20	\$41
Home and community-based services (HCBS)	\$188	8	\$119
Home health	\$13	12	\$12
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$29
HCBS waiver services	\$176	5	\$77
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$19	26	\$17
Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005	54	7	37
Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (% of Medicaid long-term care for age 65+), 2002	11	29	17
Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served, 2003	\$21,639	31	\$23,882
Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served, 2002	\$18,987	8	\$10,531
Home health	\$2,268	28	\$3,514
Personal care*	NA	NA	\$7,859
HCBS waiver services	\$22,091	20	\$18,359
Aged/disabled waiver services	\$5,523	37	\$7,336
Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage (%), 2005	57.90	33	57.05
Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facility residents (per month), 2006**	\$50.00	15	\$47.53
State-funded HCBS for older people (millions), FY2002	\$2	36	\$1,412

<b>Public &amp; Private Payment Rates</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2002	\$117	24	\$118
Medicare payment rate per day for nursing facility care, 2004	\$232	46	\$270
Private pay rate per day in nursing facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$146	38	\$176
Private pay rate per day in assisted living facility (urban avg.), 2005	\$78	47	\$96
Medicare reimbursement per home health visit (avg.), 2005	\$139	41	\$152
Private pay hourly rate for home health aide (urban avg.), 2005	\$18	26	\$19

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

\*Only 36 states offered the optional personal care benefit in 2005, and 30 states in 2002. The lowest ranks are 36 and 30.

\*\*8 states used only the minimum personal needs allowance of \$30 per month. The lowest rank for this indicator is 44.

**TRENDS**

<b>Livable Communities &amp; Need for Long-Term Care</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level (%)	1999	8.9	25	9.9
	2005	8.4	33	9.9
	% change	-0.5	38	+0.1
Persons age 65+ with any disability (%)	2000	36	25	37
	2005	40	20	39
	% change	+4.0	9	+2.5
<b>Home &amp; Community-Based Services</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Medicaid HCBS participants	1999	2,516	51	1,882,490
	2002	3,289	49	2,376,454
	% change	+31	20	+26
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants	1999	982	41	405,744
	2002	1,267	43	529,463
	% change	+29	29	+30
Medicare home health visits per user	2000	35	17	37
	2005	23	21	27
	% change	-34	35	-26
<b>Nursing Facilities</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Nursing facility residents	2000	2,629	50	1,436,571
	2005	2,464	50	1,460,185
	% change	-6	40	+2
Nursing facility beds	2000	3,144	49	1,671,295
	2005	3,051	49	1,714,022
	% change	-3	34	+3
Nursing facility occupancy rate (%)	2000	84	33	86
	2005	81	39	85
	% change	-3	36	-1
<b>Long-Term Care Financing</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
Total Medicaid spending (millions)	2000	\$222	51	\$194,347
	2005	\$411	51	\$300,305
	% change	+85	5	+55
Medicaid long-term care spending (millions)	2000	\$118	50	\$68,568
	2005	\$177	50	\$94,500
	% change	+50	15	+38
Medicaid nursing facility spending (millions)	2000	\$49	50	\$39,583
	2005	\$63	50	\$47,238
	% change	+30	20	+19
Medicaid HCBS spending (millions)	2000	\$54	44	\$19,030
	2005	\$96	46	\$35,159
	% change	+78	24	+85
Medicaid aged/disabled waiver spending (millions)	2000	\$5	44	\$2,966
	2005	\$9	45	\$5,134
	% change	+96	16	+73

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

# State Data and Rankings

# Rankings

	Age 65+ (% of all ages), 2005		Minority age 65+ (%), 2005		At/below poverty level age 65+ (%), 2005		Persons age 65+ with any disability (%), 2005	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	13.2	18	20.3	15	13.2	6	48	5
Alaska	6.6	51	27.1	6	7.0	50	47	6
Arizona	12.8	26	15.7	20	8.2	37	36	44
Arkansas	13.8	9	11.9	26	13.4	4	49	3
California	10.7	46	34.8	4	8.1	39	40	24
Colorado	10.0	47	14.8	22	8.6	29	37	38
Connecticut	13.5	12	10.7	27	7.5	45	35	49
Delaware	13.3	13	15.3	21	7.2	49	36	44
District of Columbia	12.2	34	72.2	2	17.4	1	37	38
Florida	16.8	1	20.3	15	10.1	19	38	35
Georgia	9.6	49	23.8	11	12.4	11	44	10
Hawaii	13.7	11	77.1	1	8.9	26	36	44
Idaho	11.5	41	4.4	43	8.5	31	44	10
Illinois	12.0	39	18.6	19	8.9	26	38	35
Indiana	12.4	31	8.2	32	8.0	40	41	19
Iowa	14.7	4	2.4	48	7.9	42	37	38
Kansas	13.0	22	7.7	34	7.5	45	40	24
Kentucky	12.6	27	6.6	37	13.3	5	49	3
Louisiana	11.8	40	26.5	7	14.8	3	47	6
Maine	14.6	6	1.4	51	10.6	18	39	29
Maryland	11.5	41	26.3	8	7.7	43	37	38
Massachusetts	13.3	13	8.1	33	9.6	21	37	38
Michigan	12.4	31	12.8	24	8.3	35	41	19
Minnesota	12.1	37	3.8	45	8.3	35	35	49
Mississippi	12.3	33	26.0	9	15.9	2	54	1
Missouri	13.3	13	9.6	30	9.2	23	43	14
Montana	13.8	9	4.5	42	9.1	24	42	17
Nebraska	13.3	13	4.8	41	9.0	25	39	29
Nevada	11.3	45	20.5	13	8.6	29	35	49
New Hampshire	12.5	30	2.2	49	7.5	45	37	38
New Jersey	13.0	22	20.5	13	8.5	31	36	44
New Mexico	12.2	34	38.7	3	13.1	7	44	10
New York	13.1	21	24.5	10	12.7	9	39	29
North Carolina	12.1	37	18.7	18	11.7	13	43	14
North Dakota	14.7	4	2.6	47	12.3	12	41	19
Ohio	13.3	13	10.5	29	8.4	33	40	24
Oklahoma	13.2	18	14.3	23	11.2	16	47	6
Oregon	12.9	25	6.5	38	7.7	43	42	17
Pennsylvania	15.2	3	9.0	31	8.9	26	39	29
Rhode Island	13.9	8	7.0	36	8.0	40	39	29
South Carolina	12.6	27	22.7	12	11.6	14	43	14
South Dakota	14.2	7	4.1	44	11.2	16	39	29
Tennessee	12.6	27	12.3	25	13.1	7	46	9
Texas	9.9	48	30.5	5	12.7	9	44	10
Utah	8.7	50	7.1	35	6.5	51	38	35
Vermont	13.2	18	1.9	50	9.5	22	40	24
Virginia	11.4	44	20.3	15	9.7	20	40	24
Washington	11.5	41	10.6	28	8.2	37	41	19
West Virginia	15.3	2	3.8	45	11.5	15	50	2
Wisconsin	13.0	22	4.9	40	7.3	48	36	44
Wyoming	12.2	34	5.7	39	8.4	33	41	19
United States	12.4		18.5		9.9		40	

Note: The highest data value with each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

Readers may download the complete set of rankings for all indicators in the State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles section from the AARP website, <http://www.aarp.org/acrossthestates>.

# Rankings | 2

	Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, 2002		Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 in nursing facilities, 2002		Nursing facility residents per 100 age 65+, 2005		Direct care nursing hours per patient day, 2005	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	4.3	42	29	27	3.9	30	4.0	9
Alaska	9.6	13	231	2	1.4	51	5.0	1
Arizona	6.2	33	NA	NA	1.7	49	3.6	30
Arkansas	12.7	5	44	17	4.8	16	4.1	6
California	11.1	8	13	42	2.8	41	3.7	26
Colorado	7.6	23	77	7	3.6	33	3.8	17
Connecticut	11.2	7	26	30	5.8	4	3.6	30
Delaware	4.0	43	31	26	3.5	36	4.0	9
District of Columbia	7.4	26	5	48	4.2	25	4.0	9
Florida	5.1	39	21	33	2.4	46	4.4	3
Georgia	3.9	44	37	20	4.3	22	3.4	46
Hawaii	5.3	38	14	41	2.1	47	3.8	17
Idaho	8.0	20	95	4	2.8	41	4.5	2
Illinois	10.2	10	53	10	5.2	13	3.3	49
Indiana	2.6	49	6	46	5.3	12	3.5	39
Iowa	10.6	9	29	27	6.5	1	3.2	50
Kansas	9.0	16	81	5	5.8	4	3.5	39
Kentucky	10.2	10	53	10	4.5	19	4.0	9
Louisiana	3.6	45	3	49	5.6	7	3.4	46
Maine	6.9	29	20	35	3.5	36	4.3	4
Maryland	3.2	46	6	46	3.9	30	3.8	17
Massachusetts	7.3	28	10	43	5.4	9	3.8	17
Michigan	7.5	25	20	35	3.3	38	3.6	30
Minnesota	10.1	12	49	13	5.4	9	3.6	30
Mississippi	7.6	23	53	10	4.7	18	3.8	17
Missouri	14.5	1	61	8	5.0	14	3.5	39
Montana	7.4	26	27	29	4.2	25	3.8	17
Nebraska	7.8	21	32	23	5.8	4	3.6	30
Nevada	2.8	47	43	18	1.6	50	3.5	39
New Hampshire	6.0	35	32	23	4.3	22	3.9	13
New Jersey	4.8	41	15	40	4.0	28	3.6	30
New Mexico	6.3	32	23	31	2.6	44	3.5	39
New York	13.2	3	9	44	4.5	19	3.6	30
North Carolina	9.2	14	23	31	3.6	33	3.7	26
North Dakota	5.0	40	8	45	6.3	2	4.1	6
Ohio	6.5	31	32	23	5.4	9	3.9	13
Oklahoma	9.2	14	56	9	4.9	15	3.7	26
Oregon	12.9	4	297	1	1.8	48	3.7	26
Pennsylvania	5.9	36	16	39	4.3	22	3.9	13
Rhode Island	5.7	37	21	33	5.6	7	3.5	39
South Carolina	7.7	22	78	6	3.1	40	4.1	6
South Dakota	6.1	34	20	35	6.1	3	3.2	50
Tennessee	1.7	51	1	50	4.4	21	3.5	39
Texas	12.4	6	36	21	4.1	27	3.4	46
Utah	2.6	49	17	38	2.5	45	4.3	4
Vermont	14.4	2	40	19	3.8	32	3.8	17
Virginia	2.8	47	35	22	3.3	38	3.6	30
Washington	8.8	17	122	3	2.7	43	3.9	13
West Virginia	8.1	19	47	15	3.6	33	3.8	17
Wisconsin	8.7	18	49	13	4.8	16	3.6	30
Wyoming	6.6	30	47	15	4.0	28	3.8	17
United States	8.3		30		4.0		3.7	

Note: The highest data value with each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

Readers may download the complete set of rankings for all indicators in the State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles section from the AARP website, <http://www.aarp.org/acrossthestates>.

# Rankings | 3

	Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid), 2005		Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care), 2005		Medicaid personal needs allowance for nursing facilities (per month), 2006		Private pay rate per day in nursing facilities (urban average), 2005	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	30	27	26	42	\$30.00	44	\$138	44
Alaska	33	18	63	3	\$75.00	3	\$473	1
Arizona	NA	NA	32	33	\$90.45	1	\$153	32
Arkansas	31	24	29	37	\$40.00	32	\$120	48
California	25	43	53	8	\$49.00	26	\$184	19
Colorado	32	20	44	11	\$50.00	15	\$158	28
Connecticut	49	2	37	23	\$61.00	6	\$292	2
Delaware	30	27	30	35	\$44.00	30	\$189	16
District of Columbia	24	45	16	50	\$70.00	4	\$268	3
Florida	26	39	27	41	\$35.00	41	\$166	24
Georgia	26	39	23	47	\$50.00	15	\$144	40
Hawaii	32	20	37	23	\$30.00	44	\$239	6
Idaho	31	24	42	15	\$40.00	32	\$157	29
Illinois	27	36	29	37	\$30.00	44	\$153	32
Indiana	39	12	24	45	\$52.00	14	\$142	42
Iowa	42	5	34	30	\$50.00	15	\$148	34
Kansas	40	10	50	9	\$50.00	15	\$128	46
Kentucky	27	36	28	39	\$40.00	32	\$154	30
Louisiana	26	39	25	43	\$38.00	40	\$106	51
Maine	23	48	49	10	\$40.00	32	\$206	9
Maryland	31	24	36	28	\$62.00	5	\$191	14
Massachusetts	32	20	38	22	\$60.00	7	\$264	5
Michigan	27	36	30	35	\$60.00	7	\$166	24
Minnesota	45	3	59	5	\$79.00	2	\$177	21
Mississippi	28	34	13	51	\$44.00	30	\$145	39
Missouri	25	43	37	23	\$30.00	44	\$124	47
Montana	38	15	43	12	\$40.00	32	\$144	40
Nebraska	42	5	34	30	\$50.00	15	\$148	34
Nevada	24	45	37	23	\$35.00	41	\$164	26
New Hampshire	41	8	34	30	\$56.00	12	\$219	8
New Jersey	38	15	28	39	\$35.00	41	\$235	7
New Mexico	28	34	67	2	\$57.00	11	\$175	22
New York	39	12	42	15	\$50.00	15	\$268	3
North Carolina	30	27	42	15	\$30.00	44	\$154	30
North Dakota	56	1	23	47	\$50.00	15	\$188	17
Ohio	42	5	23	47	\$40.00	32	\$170	23
Oklahoma	33	18	39	21	\$50.00	15	\$108	50
Oregon	30	27	70	1	\$30.00	44	\$161	27
Pennsylvania	41	8	24	45	\$40.00	32	\$198	12
Rhode Island	30	27	43	12	\$50.00	15	\$200	11
South Carolina	23	48	31	34	\$30.00	44	\$140	43
South Dakota	39	12	37	23	\$60.00	7	\$147	36
Tennessee	21	50	25	43	\$40.00	32	\$147	36
Texas	26	39	43	12	\$60.00	7	\$114	49
Utah	24	45	40	20	\$45.00	28	\$133	45
Vermont	30	27	60	4	\$47.66	27	\$201	10
Virginia	32	20	35	29	\$30.00	44	\$187	18
Washington	29	33	58	6	\$53.68	13	\$196	13
West Virginia	34	17	41	19	\$50.00	15	\$179	20
Wisconsin	40	10	42	15	\$45.00	28	\$191	14
Wyoming	43	4	54	7	\$50.00	15	\$146	38
United States	31		37		\$47.53		\$176	

Note: The highest data value with each ranking is indicated by a rank of "1"

Readers may download the complete set of rankings for all indicators in the State Long-Term Care and Independent Living Profiles section from the AARP website, <http://www.aarp.org/acrossthestates>.

# Data Documentation

# Data Documentation

Care should be taken when making comparisons to indicators from other publications or earlier editions of *Across the States*, as data sources, definitions, and methodology may differ.

In addition, please note that many indicators are drawn from national surveys administered by the U.S. Census Bureau. Indicators based on data from these surveys – American Community Survey, Current Population Survey, and the decennial Census – include only the community-dwelling population and exclude those persons living in institutions and group quarters. Of particular note for this book, persons living in nursing facilities are not included in these surveys. The Census Bureau population projections and estimates do include persons living in institutions and other group quarters. Except where noted otherwise, the base for any analysis of survey data is all persons in the sample within the age group specified.

## LONG-TERM CARE & INDEPENDENT LIVING MAPS

**Percent of population age 85+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” available at <[http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC\\_EST2005\\_AGESEX\\_RES.csv](http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC_EST2005_AGESEX_RES.csv)> accessed August 7, 2006.

**Nursing facility occupancy rate.** Source: Helen Carrillo and Charlene Harrington, Analysis of On-Line Survey Certification and Reporting System (OSCAR) unpublished data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, University of California, San Francisco, August 2006. Data used with permission. Occupancy rate is computed by dividing the total number of residents by the number of beds.

**Percent of nursing facilities that are for-profit; Percent of nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents.** Source: Charlene Harrington, Helen Carrillo, and Courtney LaCava, “Nursing Facilities, Staffing, Residents and Facility Deficiencies, 1999 Through 2005,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission.

**States with single entry point for long-term and supportive services for older adults and adults with disabilities.** Source: Robert Mollica and Jennifer Gillespie, “Single Entry Point Systems: State Survey Results” National Academy for State Health Policy, 2003. Appendix A. Data used with permission. Refers to states with single entry points for older adults (usually 65+, sometimes 60+) and/or adults with disabilities. A single entry point is defined as a system that enables consumers to access long-term and supportive services through a single agency.

**States that offer Medicaid personal care benefit for adults.** Source: Laura Summer and Emily S. Ihara, “The Medicaid Personal Care Services Benefit: Practices in States that Offer the Optional State Plan Benefit” AARP Public Policy Issue Paper, May 2005. Refers to states that offer the personal care benefit to adults. Several states offer the personal care benefit only to children through the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment program but not to adults.

**States adopting most recent NAIC model long-term care insurance regulations.** Source: “Long-Term Care Insurance Model Regulation,” National Association of Insurance Commissioners, 2006. Data used with permission. Refers to states adopting model or similar regulations in 2002 or later (2002 being the date of the most model regulation).

**States requiring private rooms in assisted living.** Source: Robert Mollica and Heather Johnson-Lamarque, “State Residential Care and Assisted Living Policy: 2004,” National Academy for State Health Policy, 2005, <<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/04alcom.htm>>. Data used with permission.

# Data Documentation

Refers to whether residents share rooms only by choice in all, some, or no types of assisted living and residential care facilities. Data were not available for the District of Columbia, Massachusetts, or Minnesota, and were not available for all types of facilities for several other states.

**Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care).** Source: Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid).** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage.** Source: Federal Register, December 3, 2003, Notices, volume 68, number 232, pp. 67676-67678. The FMAP is the percentage of Medicaid spending that is paid by the federal government. The remainder is paid by the state. The FMAP is calculated by the formula  $1.00 - 0.45 * [(State\ per\ capita\ income) / (U.S.\ per\ capita\ income)]^2$ , where per capita income is the three year average of data from the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), published by the Department of Commerce, and may not be lower than 0.50.

**Medicaid aged/disabled waiver waiting list.** Source: Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission. HCBS waiver programs have enrollment caps. Once the enrollment cap is reached, a state is permitted to deny enrollment to eligible individuals and place them on a waiting list until slots open up. About half of all states reported that no one was on a waiting list for aged/disabled waiver programs, and information was not available for three other states: Alabama, Arizona, and Utah.

**Family Caregiver Support Programs Include Uniform Assessment Tool, Training for Staff Who Work with Caregivers.** Source: Lynn Friss Feinberg, Sandra L. Newman, Leslie Gray, and Karen N. Kolb, “The State of the States in Family Caregiver Support: A 50-State Study” National Center on Caregiving at Family Caregiving Alliance, 2004. Data used with permission. Data from tables 3 and 6. Refers to family caregiver support programs, where family caregivers are defined as giving care to a friend, family member, or neighbor age 60 or older or with physical or adult-onset cognitive disability, administered by the state under (1) the Older Americans Act’s National Family Caregiver Support Program, (2) a Medicaid aged/disabled HCBS waiver program, or (3) general state funds. There were two or more such programs in every state. Data in the maps come from the following questions: “Does your program use a uniform assessment tool” and “Are you currently providing training for staff who work with family caregivers in your program?” For the training map, some states had programs which were in the process of developing training. These programs were considered to not include training, unless all other family caregiver support programs in the state did include training, in which case the state was still classified as including training in all programs.

## POPULATION & PROJECTIONS

**Total population (2005 and 2020), percentage of population by age groups, and percent change calculations.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” available at <[http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC\\_EST2005\\_AGESEX\\_RES.csv](http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC_EST2005_AGESEX_RES.csv)> (2005 data year) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population

# Data Documentation

Division, “Interim State Projections of Population by Single Year of Age and Sex: July 1, 2004 to 2030” available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/DownldFile4.csv>> (2020 data year). Both data sources were accessed August 7, 2006. Percentage change calculations within an age group are based on the total population in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 65+ was 36,790,113 in 2005 (12.4% of the total population) and was projected to be 54,631,891 in 2020 (16.3% of the total population). These numbers represent a 48% increase in the age group population between 2005 and 2020. These projections are not comparable to those in the last edition of *Across the States* because they come from a different source using a different methodology.

**Race & ethnicity.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin” available at <[http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC\\_EST2005\\_alldata6.csv](http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC_EST2005_alldata6.csv)> (6 race groups) and <[http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC\\_EST2005\\_alldata5.csv](http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC_EST2005_alldata5.csv)> (5 race groups). Asian and Black populations were calculated using the 5 race groups file, with race variable equal to 4 “Asian alone or in combination” or 2 “Black alone or in combination.” Hispanic population was calculated using the 6 race groups file, with origin variable equal to 2 “Hispanic or Latino origin.” Minority population was calculated using the 6 race groups file, with origin variable not equal to 2 and/or race variable not equal to 1 “White alone.” Both data sources were accessed August 15, 2006. Note that minority population is not equal to the sum of the three reported minority groups, because there are other minority groups and it is possible for one individual to belong to more than one minority group. This indicator may not be comparable to the minority population indicator in the last edition of *Across the States* because it uses a different data source.

**Men per 100 women age 85+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” accessed August 7, 2006.

**Persons age 75+ living alone.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata, accessed August 29, 2006. This indicator is not comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because the age group used in the analysis is different.

**Non-metropolitan population age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey 2006, public use microdata, accessed September 7, 2006. Refers to the percentage of the 65+ population living outside a metropolitan area. Confidentiality requirements led to some households – including all non-metropolitan households – being classified as “not identifiable” in four states: Colorado, Louisiana, Nevada, and Utah. Values of NA were assigned for this indicator for these states, and none of the affected households were considered “non-metropolitan” when calculating the U.S. value. This indicator is not comparable to the rural population indicator in the last edition of *Across the States* because the urban/rural and metro/non-metro variables do not have the same meaning.

**Bachelor level education or higher age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table B15001 “Sex by Age by Educational Attainment for the Population 18 Years and Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006).

**Grandparents age 60+ raising grandchildren.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table B10056 “Sex

of Grandparents Living with Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren” and Table B01001 “Sex by Age” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). The number of grandparents age 60 or older financially responsible for basic needs of grandchildren such as food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc was taken from the first file, and the number of persons age 60 or older was taken from the second file. This indicator is not comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because the age group used in the analysis is different, and the earlier indicator referred to all persons with grandchildren in the household, including those without responsibility for basic needs.

**Caregivers (% of all adults 18+).** Source: Sarah L. McKune, Elena M. Andresen, Jianyi Zhang, and Britta Neugaard, “Caregiving: A National Profile and Assessment of Caregiver Services and Needs” Rosalynn Carter Institute <<http://www.rci.gsw.edu>>. Data are from “Table 2: State Assessment of Caregiving Prevalence & Knowledge of Where to Call for Support from the 2000 BRFFS.” Data used with permission. Refers to the percent of adults providing regular care or assistance to a family member or friend 60 years of age or older who has a long-term illness or disability. Response rate for Illinois was abnormally low, so the indicator value for that state is reported as NA.

## NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE AND LIVABLE COMMUNITIES

**Homeownership rate age 65+; Homeowners and renters age 65+ paying 30% of income or more for housing.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata, accessed August 29, 2006. The base for these indicators is all persons age 65 or older who are identified as householders. Housing cost indicators refer to the percentage of householders whose selected monthly owner costs (including mortgage, utilities, and taxes) or gross rent (including contract rent and utilities) was 30 percent or more of their household income. All income variables are computed for the preceding 12 months (the survey is conducted throughout the year, so this reference period could be January 2004 to December 2004, December 2004 to November 2005, or any time in between) and are reported in 2005 inflation-adjusted dollars. The owner housing cost indicator may not be comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because the variable was not computed for all owner-occupied housing units prior to 2004.

**Persons age 65+ in housing built before 1960; Persons age 65+ without a vehicle in household.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata, accessed August 29, 2006. The persons living in housing built before 1960 variable may not be comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because in prior years the variable was computed for householders only, not all persons age 65+. The vehicle indicator is not comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because the age group used in the analysis is different.

**Median household income age 65+.** Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table B19049 “Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Age of Householder” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). All income variables are computed for the preceding 12 months (the survey is conducted throughout the year, so this reference period could be January 2004 to December 2004, December 2004 to November 2005, or any time in between) and are reported in 2005 inflation-adjusted dollars.

# Data Documentation

**At/below poverty level age 65+; Women age 75+ at/below poverty level.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table B17001 “Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). The Census poverty thresholds are similar to, but not exactly the same as, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services guidelines that are used for eligibility for many social services. For persons age 65+ living alone or with another adult, the thresholds are usually somewhat lower than the guidelines. The poverty threshold for a single adult age 65+ interviewed in July 2005 (income reference year is July 2004 to June 2005) was \$9,188. The 2005 poverty guideline for a single adult was \$9,570. The women in poverty indicator is not comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because the age group used in the analysis is different.

**At/below 200% and 300% poverty level age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata, accessed August 29, 2006.

**Persons age 65+ with sensory disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18003 “Sex By Age By Sensory Disability For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Question asks, “Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?”

**Persons age 65+ with physical disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18004 “Sex By Age By Physical Disability For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Question asks, “Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?”

**Persons age 65+ with mobility disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18007 “Sex By Age By Go-Outside-Home Disability For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Question asks, “Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities: Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor’s office?” This indicator is not comparable to the last edition of *Across the States* because of a change in the way the question was asked.

**Persons age 65+ with self-care disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18006 “Sex By Age By Self-Care Disability For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Question asks, “Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities: Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?”

**Persons age 65+ with cognitive/mental disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18005 “Sex By Age

By Mental Disability For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Question asks, “Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities: Learning, remembering, or concentrating?”

**Persons age 65+ with any disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table C18002 “Sex By Age By Disability Status For The Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years And Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (August 29, 2006). Includes persons with one or more of the five types of disability – sensory, physical, mobility, self-care, and cognitive/mental – listed separately above.

**Persons age 65+ with cognitive/mental + any other disability; Persons age 50-64 with disabilities.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata, accessed August 29, 2006. Cognitive/mental + any other disability indicator includes persons with a cognitive mental disability and one or more the four other types of disability – sensory, physical, mobility, and self-care – listed separately above. The American Community Survey also identifies a work disability for persons under 65. For comparability with the disability rates for persons 65+, this type of disability is not included in the indicators for persons age 50 to 64.

**Projected change in disability rate age 65+ due to economic and demographic factors.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from the HCBS Population Tool, the Lewin Group <<http://www.lewin.com/Spotlights/LongTermCare/HCBSTool.htm>> accessed September 15, 2006. Data used with permission. Because trends in disability prevalence are a subject of some contention, the tool assumes constant disability prevalence, conditional on age and income relative to the poverty line. The HCBS population tool was used to get estimates of the percentage of the 65+ population with any functional limitation (ADL or IADL) in 2005 and 2020, and the latter was subtracted from the former. Example: the U.S. disability rate by this definition was projected to be 17.4% in 2005 and 16.8% in 2020, a decrease of 0.6 percentage points. Please note that this is a narrower definition of disability than the “any disability” indicator from the American Community Survey, and the projected change is not directly comparable to the change in disability rate 2000 to 2005 indicator in the Trends section of this book.

**Persons with Alzheimer’s disease; Projected increase in the number of persons with Alzheimer’s disease.** Source: “Growth of Alzheimer’s disease through 2025”, Alzheimer’s Association <<http://www.alz.org>>, 2004. Data used with permission. Refers to persons of all ages with Alzheimer’s disease.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

**Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Medicare Home Health Utilization by State Calendar Year 2005” available at <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareFeeForSvcPartsAB/Downloads/HHAs05.pdf>> and (2) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Medicare Enrollment - All Beneficiaries: as of July 2005” available at <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareEnRpts/Downloads/05All.pdf>>.

# Data Documentation

**Medicare home health visits per user.** Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Medicare Home Health Utilization by State Calendar Year 2005” available at <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareFeeForSvcPartsAB/Downloads/HHAst05.pdf>>.

**Medicaid HCBS participants and participants per 1,000 population.** Source: Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants per 100 beneficiaries in nursing facilities.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006 and (2) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement 2004, Table 109: Medicaid Persons Served (Beneficiaries), by Type of Service and Area of Residence: Fiscal Year 2002, available at <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareMedicaidStatSupp/LT/list.asp#TopOfPage>>. This indicator is not comparable to the indicator in the previous edition of *Across the States*, “Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes,” because that indicator used current nursing home residents in the denominator, while this indicator uses persons receiving Medicaid nursing facility services at any time during the year.

**Persons in group residential care settings covered by Medicaid and state-funded public financing.** Source: AARP Public Policy calculations using data from Robert Mollica and Heather Johnson-Lamarque, “State Residential Care and Assisted Living Policy: 2004,” National Academy for State Health Policy, 2005, <<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/04alcom.htm>>. Data used with permission. Refers to persons receiving Medicaid or other state public assistance to live in residential care facilities. These facilities may be called by many names, including adult foster care, board and care homes, rest homes, adult care home, domiciliary care homes, personal care homes, community-based residential facilities, and assisted living. Data for Missouri are for 2003.

**Medicare-certified home health agencies per 100,000 age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of Survey and Certification and Reporting, Report No. 10 “Facility Counts, Active Providers,” July 15, 2005 (unpublished data) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” accessed August 7, 2006. The Department of Health and Human Services certifies facilities requesting participation in the Medicare or Medicare and Medicaid programs. Facilities requesting participation in the Medicaid program only are certified by the state.

**Adult day facilities per 100,000 age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) Nancy J. Cox, “National Study of Adult Day Services 2001-2002, Partners in Caregiving: The Adult Day Services Program, Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC (data used with permission) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” accessed August 7, 2006. Refers to the number of confirmed adult day facilities in the 2001-2002 study period. Adult day facilities provide services on a part-time and/or intermittent basis. Programs include health, social, personal care, and related supportive services to meet the needs of functionally or mentally impaired adults. Year 2002 population estimates are used for the denominator.

**Assisted living and residential care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 age 65+.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from (1) Robert Mollica and Heather Johnson-Lamarque,

“State Residential Care and Assisted Living Policy: 2004,” National Academy for State Health Policy, 2005 (data used with permission) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “State Single Year of Age and Sex Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 – RESIDENT” accessed August 7, 2006. Refers to number of residential care facilities and beds in the state. These facilities may be called by many names, including adult foster care, board and care homes, rest homes, adult care home, domiciliary care homes, personal care homes, community-based residential facilities, and assisted living. In some states, the number of facilities and beds was not available or not reported for all types of residential care facilities, which may result in undercounting in those states. Counts of beds were not available for any type of facility for Minnesota or New Mexico. Data for Missouri are for 2003.

**Personal and home care aides and home health aides per 1,000 age 65+ and median hourly wage.** Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Occupational Employment Statistics, May 2005 Estimates. Personal and home care aides are occupation code 39-9021 and home health aides are occupation code 31-1011. Complete data were not available for several states: Delaware, the District of Columbia, and Vermont.

**HCBS aged/disabled waiver waiting list.** Source: Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission. HCBS waiver programs have enrollment caps. Once the enrollment cap is reached, a state is permitted to deny enrollment to eligible individuals and place them on a waiting list until slots open up. About half of all states reported that no one was on a waiting list for aged/disabled waiver programs, and information was not available for three other states: Alabama, Arizona, and Utah.

## NURSING FACILITIES

**Medicaid spending on long-term care services by type of service.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission. Refers to total fee-for-service expenditures for service under the Medicaid program, including both state and federal contributions, not included spending provided through capitated managed care programs. See also explanation under Long-Term Care Financing later in this section.

**Total nursing facility residents and residents per 100 age 65+; Total nursing facilities; Nursing facility beds per 1,000 age 65+; Nursing facility occupancy rate.** Source: Helen Carrillo and Charlene Harrington, Analysis of On-Line Survey Certification and Reporting System (OSCAR) unpublished data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, University of California, San Francisco, August 2006. Data used with permission. Occupancy rate is computed by dividing the total number of residents by the number of beds. According to AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of the 2004 National Nursing Home Survey, about 88% of nursing facility residents are 65 or older. Therefore, the value of the indicator on residents per 100 age 65+ should not be read as the percentage of persons age 65+ living in nursing facilities. That number is slightly lower, about 3.5% for the nation as a whole.

**Total nursing facility stays.** Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Nursing Home Data Compendium: 2005 Edition,” Table 2.2 - Nursing Home Residents by Sex and Type of Nursing Home: United States, 2000-2004, available at <[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandCompliance/12\\_NHs.asp](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandCompliance/12_NHs.asp)>. Most nursing facility stays are less than 3 months in

# Data Documentation

duration. Therefore, there are many more distinct stays in a calendar year than there are residents in a nursing facility at any given time.

**Residents by primary payer; Residents with dementia and other psychological diagnoses; Direct care nursing hours per patient day; Nursing facilities with deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of residents; Residents with physical restraints.** Source: Charlene Harrington, Helen Carrillo, and Courtney LaCava, “Nursing Facilities, Staffing, Residents and Facility Deficiencies, 1999 Through 2005,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission. Report available at <[http://www.ltcombudsman.org/ombpublic/49\\_346\\_4549.cfm](http://www.ltcombudsman.org/ombpublic/49_346_4549.cfm)>. Because of data cleaning procedures, the sum of nursing hours by type of worker may not sum exactly to total nursing hours for all states. Deficiencies indicator refers to the percentage of facilities that received one or more deficiencies that caused harm or immediate jeopardy to residents. State surveyors assess both the process and outcomes of nursing facility care using 185 measures of quality. When a nursing home fails to meet a standard, a deficiency or citation is given for that individual standard. The deficiencies causing actual harm or immediate jeopardy are the most serious.

**Formal complaints filed with state per nursing facility.** Source: Helen Carrillo and Charlene Harrington, Analysis of On-Line Survey Certification and Reporting System (OSCAR) unpublished data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, University of California, San Francisco, August 2006. Data used with permission. These are formal complaints that are filed with the state Licensing and Certification agencies (not those filed with the state ombudsman). They may be substantiated or unsubstantiated, filed by patients, staff, ombudsman, or others and they are not ranked in terms of severity.

**Long-term care facility beds per FTE ombudsman; Nursing facilities visited by ombudsman at least quarterly.** Source: U.S. Administration on Aging, 2004 National Ombudsman Report Appendices, Table A-1, <[http://www.aoa.gov/prof/aoaprogram/elder\\_rights/LTCombudsman/National\\_and\\_State\\_Data/2004nors/2004nors.asp](http://www.aoa.gov/prof/aoaprogram/elder_rights/LTCombudsman/National_and_State_Data/2004nors/2004nors.asp)> Long-term care facility beds include both nursing facility beds and beds in board and care facilities. Ombudsmen advocate for resident rights and investigate and respond to complaints. Many states rely heavily upon volunteer ombudsmen (not included in this indicator) to supplement the work of paid staff.

## LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

**Total Medicaid expenditures and expenditures per person in the state.** Source: Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission. Refers to total fee-for-service expenditures for services under the Medicaid program, including both state and federal contributions, not including spending provided through capitated managed care programs. HCBS spending indicator is called “total home care” by the source. Arizona is unique in operating its long-term care almost entirely through managed care programs, resulting in data that are not comparable to other states for some indicators; we report a value of NA for these indicators. In addition, a few other states have large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis, so these numbers may underestimate the total amount spent on long-term care for those states. Long-term care services under the Medicaid program include nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities-mental retardation (ICF-MR), and home- and community-based services (HCBS). HCBS includes home health, personal care, and HCBS waiver programs. The personal care benefit is optional; only 36 states offered this benefit in 2005, the other states have a value of NA for this indicator. Aged/disabled waiver programs are a subset of HCBS

# Data Documentation

waiver programs, and include programs which offer services to aged, physically disabled, or aged and physically disabled individuals. Mississippi reported total HCBS waiver spending but did not break this spending down by individual waiver programs, so the value for aged/disabled waiver spending was NA.

**Medicaid long-term care expenditures (% of total Medicaid).** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Medicaid HCBS expenditures (% of Medicaid long-term care).** Source: Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Medicaid HCBS expenditures for age 65+ (%).** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from “2002 State and National Medicaid Enrollment and Spending Data (MSIS),” The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, March 2006, < <http://kff.org/medicaid/kcmu032406aoth.cfm>>. This information was reprinted with permission from the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation. The Kaiser Family Foundation, based in Menlo Park, California, is a nonprofit, private operating foundation focusing on the major health care issues facing the nation and is not associated with Kaiser Permanente or Kaiser Industries. Persons 65 or older who are eligible for Medicaid are in the “aged” eligibility group. HCBS spending for the aged eligibility group was taken from table 13, and total long-term care spending for the denominator was taken from tables 6, 10, and 13. Data for the states of Hawaii and Washington were missing spending on HCBS waiver programs, and are therefore reported as NA.

**Medicaid nursing facility expenditures per person served.** Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement 2005, Table 111: Medicaid Payment per Person Served (Beneficiary), by Type of Service and Area of Residence: Fiscal Year 2003, available at <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareMedicaidStatSupp/LT/list.asp#TopOfPage>>. Refers to total Medicaid spending for nursing facility care, divided by the total number of beneficiaries receiving Medicaid nursing facility services at any point during the year. Note that the total spending may not be consistent with the Medstat data in the previous indicators because of differences in methodology.

**Medicaid HCBS expenditures per person served.** Source: Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission. Refers to total Medicaid spending for the type of service, divided by the total number of beneficiaries (unduplicated) receiving the service at any point during the year. Note that the total spending may not be consistent with the Medstat data in the previous indicators because of differences in methodology.

**Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentage.** Source: Federal Register, December 3, 2003, Notices, volume 68, number 232, pp. 67676-67678. The FMAP is the percentage of Medicaid spending that is paid by the federal government. The remainder is paid by the state. The FMAP is calculated by the formula  $1.00 - 0.45 * [(State\ per\ capita\ income) / (U.S.\ per\ capita\ income)]^2$ , where per capita income is the three year average of data from the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), published by the Department of Commerce, and may not be lower than 0.50. The U.S. value is computed by the weighted average of state FMAP with total Medicaid spending (from Burwell, Sredl, and Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006).

# Data Documentation

**Medicaid personal needs allowance.** Source: National Long-Term Care Ombudsman Resource Center, National Citizens' Coalition for Nursing Home Reform, update of data from Sandra Hughes, Gail MacInnes, and Tina Geraghty, "Personal Needs Allowances For Long Term Care Residents," 2004, available at <[http://www.ltombudsman.org/ombpublic/49\\_352\\_1015.cfm](http://www.ltombudsman.org/ombpublic/49_352_1015.cfm)>. Data used with permission. Refers to the state personal needs allowance as of July 1, 2006. The personal needs allowance is the monthly sum that nursing home residents who receive Medicaid may retain from their personal income. Any income above the allowance is applied toward the cost of their care. This allowance is intended for residents to spend at their discretion on items such as telephone expenses, cards to send to family, or hobbies and is not intended to be used for personal items or services that a facility should be providing such as toothpaste, shampoo, or incontinence products. The U.S. value for this indicator is the average of all state values.

**State-funded HCBS for older people.** Source: Laura Summer and Emily S. Ihara, "State-Funded Home and Community-Based Service Programs for Older Persons" AARP Public Policy Issue Paper, November 2004. Refers to state spending for home and community-based services funded entire by the state. Does not include state funds for Medicaid or spending at the local level. Three states – Maryland, North Dakota, and Wisconsin – declined to participate in the survey.

**Medicaid payment rate for nursing facility care.** Source: David C. Grabowski, Zhanlian Feng, Orna Intrator, and Vincent Mor, Project HOPE, "Recent Trends in State Nursing Home Policies," Health Affairs, Web Exclusive, 10.1377/hlthaff.w4.363, Exhibit 2: Medicaid Payment Rates And Changes In Resident Acuity, 1999–2002. <<http://www.healthaffairs.org>>. Data used with permission.

**Medicare payment rate for nursing facility care.** Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of Information Systems, Health Care Information System, untitled table on skilled nursing facilities in 2004, July 2005 (unpublished data).

**Private pay rate in nursing facility; private pay hourly rate for home health aide.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from MetLife Mature Market Institute, "2005 MetLife Market Survey of Nursing Homes and Home Care Costs" available at <<http://www.metlife.com/WPSAssets/43838610601138293556V1F2005NHHCSurvey.pdf>>. Data used with permission. Refers to the average daily rate for a semiprivate room in a nursing facility, or the average hourly rate charged by licensed home care agencies for care provided by a home health aide in 2005. The survey was conducted in 87 major markets in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. Where data are given for two or more markets in a single state, the values for all markets in the state are averaged to arrive at a state value. The data may not be generalizable to the state because of the sampling methodology which is focused on the major markets in the state and is not a representative sample of the entire state.

**Private pay rate in assisted living facility.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from MetLife Mature Market Institute, "2005 MetLife Market Survey of Assisted Living Costs" available at <<http://www.metlife.com/WPSAssets/17307883101138293602V1F2005AssistedLivingSurvey.pdf>>. Data used with permission. Refers to the average daily rate for a private room with a private bath in an assisted living facility, including room and board and typically at least two meals, housekeeping and personal care assistance in 2005. The survey was conducted in 87 major markets in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. Where data are given for two or more markets in a single state, the values for all markets in the state are averaged to arrive at a state value. The data may not be generalizable to the state because of the sampling methodology which is focused on the major markets in the state and is not a representative sample of the entire state.

**Medicare reimbursement per home health visit.** Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations using data from Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Medicare Home Health Utilization by State Calendar Year 2005” available at <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareFeeForSvcPartsAB/Downloads/HHAst05.pdf>.

## TRENDS

**Persons age 65+ at/below poverty level.** Source: AARP Public Policy Calculations using data from (1) U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Decennial Census, Table P87 “Poverty Status in 1999 by Age” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <http://factfinder.census.gov> (September 18, 2006; data year 1999) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Table B17001 “Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder (August 29, 2006; data year 2005). % Change is given in percentage points, subtracting the indicator value for 1999 from the indicator value for 2005.

**Persons age 65+ with any disability.** Source: AARP Public Policy Calculations using data from (1) U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Decennial Census, Table PCT26 “Sex by Age by Types of Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over” generated by AARP Public Policy Institute using American FactFinder <http://factfinder.census.gov> (September 18, 2006; data year 2000) and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, public use microdata. Because of a change in the way the question was asked to reduce accidental over-reporting of mobility disabilities in the Census and American Community Survey, data for mobility disabilities are not consistent between 2000 and 2005 and so these indicators *do not* include persons with a mobility disability only and no other type of disability (and are therefore different than the numbers for the any disability indicator on the Livable Communities and Need for Long-Term Care page). In 2005, more than 90% of persons age 65+ with a mobility disability also had another kind of disability and are still included in this figure. % Change is given in percentage points, subtracting the indicator value for 2000 from the indicator value for 2005. This indicator shows an increase in the disability rate age 65+ for the nation as a whole, and for nearly all states. At first glance, this appears to run counter to the findings of many researchers that age-standardized disability rates are declining, but (a) the Census definition of disability is more expansive than some others, and (b) the population of the oldest old – those 85 and older, who have the highest rate of disability – increased by 19% between 2000 and 2005, compared to only a 3% increase in the population age 65-84. The changing demographic profile may account for some or all of the increase.

**Medicaid HCBS and aged/disabled waiver participants.** Source: Martin Kitchener, Terrence Ng, & Charlene Harrington, “Medicaid 1915(c) Home and Community-Based: Program Data 1992-2002,” University of California, San Francisco, 2006. Data used with permission.

**Medicare home health visits per user.** Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement 2002, Table 48: Persons Served, Visits, Total Charges, Visit Charges, and Program Payments for Medicare Home Health Agency Services, by Area of Residence: Calendar Year 2000, available at <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareMedicaidStatSupp/LT/list.asp#TopOfPage> and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, “Medicare Home Health Utilization by State Calendar Year 2005” available at <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareFeeForSvcPartsAB/Downloads/HHAst05.pdf>.

**Nursing facility residents, beds, and occupancy rate.** Source: Helen Carrillo and Charlene Harrington, Analysis of On-Line Survey Certification and Reporting System (OSCAR) unpublished

# Data Documentation

data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, University of California, San Francisco, August 2006. Data used with permission. % Change for the occupancy rate indicator is given in percentage points, subtracting the indicator value for 2000 from the indicator value for 2005. These data show a very slight increase in the number of residents and beds over the 5-year period, with about half of the states increasing and half of the states declining. Data from some other sources, using different methodologies of data collection and analysis, show a decrease in residents over a similar period. For example, the National Nursing Home Survey showed about 1.5 million residents nationwide in 2004, compared to about 1.6 million in 1999. But it is important to note that sources agree that the rate of nursing home utilization has gone down when measured as a percentage of the older population. In other words, from 2000 to 2005 the older population increased much faster than the nursing facility resident population: the 65+ population increased 5%, and the 85+ population – the age group most likely to need nursing facility care – increased 19% over the same time period.

**Total Medicaid spending and spending by type of service.** Source: Brian Burwell, Kate Sredl, and Steve Eiken, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures FY 2005” Medstat, 2006. Data used with permission. Data refer only to fee-for-service spending, not managed care spending. HCBS spending indicator is called “total home care” by the source. Arizona is unique in operating its long-term care system almost entirely through managed care programs, resulting in data that are not comparable to other states for some indicators; we report a value of NA for these indicators. In addition, a few other states have large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis, so these numbers may underestimate the total amount spent on long-term care for those states. For aged/disabled waiver spending, data were not available for Mississippi for 2005 or for the District of Columbia for 2000.

# **AARP State and Regional Offices**

# AARP State Offices

## **AL State Office**

201 Monroe Street  
RSA Tower, #1880  
Montgomery, AL 36104  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8167  
Fax: 334-954-3050

## **AK State Office**

3601 " C Street, #1420  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7447  
Fax: 907-341-2270

## **AR State Office**

1701 Centerview Drive #205  
Little Rock, AR 72211  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5379  
Fax: 501-227-7710

## **AZ State Office**

Collier Center  
201 E. Washington St #1795  
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2428  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5649  
Fax: 602-256-2928

## **CA State Offices**

*Los Angeles Office*  
200 S. Los Robles Ave #400  
Pasadena, CA 91101-2422  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3615  
Fax: 626-583-8500  
*Sacramento Office*  
1415 L Street #960  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3614  
Fax: 916-446-2223

## **CO State Office**

1301 Pennsylvania Ave #200  
Denver, CO 80203  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5376  
Fax: 303-764-5999

## **CT State Office**

21 Oak Street #104  
Hartford, CT 06106  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7279  
Fax: 860-249-7707

## **DC State Office**

601 E Street NW A1-200  
Washington, DC 20049  
Main No.: 202-434-7701  
Fax: 202-434-7710

## **DE State Office**

One Rodney Square North  
1100 N. Market Street #1201  
Wilmington, DE 19801  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7441  
Fax: 302-571-1984

## **FL State Offices**

*St Petersburg Office*  
400 Carillon Pkwy #100  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716  
Main No.: 1-866-595-7678  
Fax: 727-571-2278  
*South FL Office*  
3350 SW 148th Avenue #120  
Miramar, FL 33027  
Main No.: 1-866-595-7678  
Fax: 954-438-7871  
*Tallahassee Office*  
200 W College Avenue #304  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
Main No.: 1-866-595-7678  
Fax: 850-222-8968

## **GA State Office**

999 Peachtree St NE #1645  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7281  
Fax: 404-881-6997

## **HI State Office**

1132 Bishop Street 19th fl  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7282  
Fax: 808-537-2288

## **ID State Office**

Eagle Road Profess. Ctr II  
3080 Gentry Way #100  
Meridian, ID 83642  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7284  
Fax: 208-288-4424

## **IL State Offices**

*Chicago Office*  
222 N. LaSalle Street #710  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3613  
Fax: 312-372-2204  
*Springfield Office*  
300 West Edwards Street 3rd fl  
Springfield, IL 62708  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3617  
Fax: 217-522-7796

## **IN State Office**

One North Capitol Ave #1275  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3618  
Fax: 317-423-2211

## **IA State Office**

600 E. Court Avenue #C  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5378  
Fax: 515-244-4719

## **KS State Office**

555 S. Kansas Avenue #201  
Topeka, KS 66603  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3619  
Fax: 785-232-8259

## **KY State Office**

Plainview Center #121  
10401 Linn Station Road  
Louisville, KY 40223  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7275  
Fax: 502-394-9918

## **LA State Office**

One American Place  
301 Main Street #1012  
Baton Rouge, LA 70825  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3620  
Fax: 225-387-3400

## **ME State Office**

1685 Congress Street  
Portland, ME 04102  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5380  
Fax: 207-775-5727

## **MD State Office**

200 St. Paul Place #2510  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8163  
Fax: 410-895-0269

## **MA State Office**

One Beacon Street #2301  
Boston, MA 02108  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3621  
Fax: 617-723-4224

## **MI State Office**

309 N. Washington Square #110  
Lansing, MI 48933  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7448  
Fax: 517-482-2794

# AARP State Offices

**MN State Office**

30 East 7th Street #1200  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5381  
Fax: 651-221-2636

**MS State Office**

IBM Building  
6360 1-55 North #160  
Jackson, MS 39211  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5382  
Fax: 601-991-3342

**MO State Office**

700 West 47th Street #110  
Kansas City, MO 64112  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5627  
Fax: 816-561-3107

**MT State Office**

30 West 14th Street #301  
Helena, MT 59601  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7278  
Fax: 406-441-2230

**NE State Office**

301 S. 13th Street #201  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5651  
Fax: 402-323-6913

**NV State Office**

5820 S. Eastern Avenue #190  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5652  
Fax: 702-938-3225

**NH State Office**

900 Elm Street #702  
Manchester, NH 03101  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8168  
Fax: 603-629-0066

**NJ State Office**

Forrestal Village  
101 Rockingham Row  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8165  
Fax: 609-987-4634

**NM State Office**

535 Cerrillos Road, Ste A  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5636  
Fax: 505-820-2889

**NY State Offices**

*Albany Office*  
One Commerce Plaza #706  
Albany, NY 12260  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8166  
Fax: 518-434-6949

*New York Office*

780 Third Avenue 33rd fl  
New York, NY 10017  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7442  
Fax: 212-644-6390

**NC State Office**

225 Hillsborough Street #440  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5650  
Fax: 919-755-9684

**ND State Office**

107 West Main Avenue #125  
Bismarck, ND 58501  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5388  
Fax: 701-221-2242

**OH State Office**

17 South High Street #800  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5653  
Fax: 614-224-9801

**OK State Office**

126 N. Bryant Avenue  
Edmond, OK 73034  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7277  
Fax: 405-844-7772

**OR State Office**

9200 SE Sunnybrook Blvd #410  
Clackamas, OR 97015  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5360  
Fax: 503-652-9933

**PA State Office**

30 No Third Street #750  
Harrisburg, PA 17101  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5654  
Fax: 717-236-4078

**PR State Office**

654 Munoz Rivera Ave #901  
San Juan, PR 00918  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8169  
Fax: 787-754-2211

**RI State Office**

10 Orms Street #200  
Providence, RI 02904  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8170  
Fax: 401-272-0876

**SC State Office**

1201 Main Street #1280  
Columbia, SC 29201  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5655  
Fax: 803-251-4379

**SD State Office**

5101 S. Nevada Street #150  
Sioux Falls, SD 57108  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8172  
Fax: 605-361-2323

**TN State Office**

150 4th Avenue N #180  
Nashville, TN 37219  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7274  
Fax: 615-313-8414

**TX State Offices**

*Austin Office*  
98 San Jacinto Blvd #750  
Austin, TX 78701  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7443  
Fax: 512-480-9799

*Dallas Office*

8144 Walnut Hill Lane #700  
Dallas, TX 75231  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5377  
Fax: 214-265-4061

*Houston Office*

2323 South Shepherd #1100  
Houston, TX 77019  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7443  
Fax: 832-325-2213

**UT State Office**

6975 Union Park Center #320  
Midvale, UT 84047  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3616  
Fax: 801-561-2209

**VI State Office**

93B Estate Diamond  
Sunny Isle  
St. Croix, VI 00820  
Main No.: 1-866-389-5633  
Fax: 340-692-2544

# AARP State and Regional Offices

**VA State Office**

707 East Main Street #910  
Richmond, VA 23219  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8164  
Fax: 804-819-1923

**VT State Office**

112 State Street 5th fl  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7451  
Fax: 802-224-9057

**WA State Office**

9750 Third Avenue NE #450  
Seattle, WA 98115  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7457  
Fax: 206-517-9350

**WV State Office**

300 Summers Street #400  
Charleston, WV 25301  
Main No.: 1-866-227-7458  
Fax: 304-344-4633

**WI State Office**

222 West Washington Ave  
Suite 600  
Madison, WI 53703  
Main No.: 1-866-448-3611  
Fax: 608-251-7612

**WY State Office**

2020 Carey Avenue  
Mezzanine  
Cheyenne, WY 82001  
Main No.: 1-866-663-3290  
Fax: 307-634-3808

**Midwest Regional Office**

8750 W. Bryn Mawr Ave #600  
Chicago, IL 60631  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7276  
Fax: 773-714-9927

**Northeast Regional Office**

One Beacon Street #2302  
Boston, MA 02108  
Main No.: 1-866-542-8171  
Fax: 617-723-0854

**Southeast Regional Office**

999 Peachtree St NE #1650  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
Main No.: 1-866-295-7280  
Fax: 404-888-0902

**Southwest Regional Office**

8144 Walnut Hill Ln #700  
Dallas, TX 75231  
Main No.: 1-866-554-5377  
Fax: 214-265-4061

**West Regional Office**

9750 Third Avenue NE #400  
Seattle, WA 98115  
Main No.: 1-866-663-3291  
Fax: 206-523-8138

Information is current as of October 2006. For more information on an office in your state, please call AARP at 1-888-687-2277